TEXAS FLOODS

APRIL - MAY - JUNE 1957



BOARD OF WATER ENGINEERS

OCTOBER 1957

DEDICATION

This report is dedicated to those whose vision and foresight have given to us our framework of operations into which has been fitted the fundamentals of sound procedures that provide for scientific integration and practical applications of modern hydrology, hydraulic engineering, and related sciences to the end that flood control and water conservation, which are broadly recognized as important facets of the economic development of the area, can be successfully resolved, provided there is applied a cooperating and continuing effort of this self-same type of vision and foresight.

Since time is of the essence, this joint report, prepared by the Board of Water Engineers and the Surface Water Branch of the U. S. Geological Survey, is released in preliminary form in order to put information in the hands of the citizens of Texas as early as possible. At some later date, a more comprehensive joint report by the two agencies which will contain additional technical data, will be released as a Water Supply Paper published by the Geological Survey.

PREFACE

The purpose of this report is to bring into proper perspective conditions of rainfall and the resulting streamflow which occurred in Texas during the months of April, May and June 1957. This was truly a significant storm period by all standards. Its true importance lay in the fact that most areas of the State were experiencing one of the most devastating droughts of a century only to be followed by one of the worst floods of history.

Early publication of these records by the Board of Water Engineers is essential, as engineers engaged in expending both public and private funds for such facilities as water-supply systems, flood-control structures, and bridges of all types need this basic information for design purposes. The tax-paying public needs to be apprised of the value of existing reservoirs and to be shown the need for additional structures. Delay in making this information available could result in even more devastating losses than were suffered in the spring of 1957.

Funds for analytical studies and compilation of flood records were not adequate to develop this report. However, substantial funds were allotted to the Board of Water Engineers by the Brazos River Authority, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Lower Colorado River Authority, Sabine River Authority, and the Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District Number One. These special funds made possible a supplemental cooperative agreement between the Board of Water Engineers and the United States Geological Survey to finance the preparation of it. The special funds allotted for this study are gratefully acknowledged, for without such financial cooperation, this report could not have been prepared.

Basic streamflow data contained in the report was compiled jointly by the Board of Water Engineers and the Surface Water Branch of the Geological Survey. Acknowledgement is made to the United States Weather Bureau, the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, and the International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section, for furnishing data used in the report.

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION I

STORMS AND FLOODS OF 1957

SECTION II

RUNOFF RECORDED AT GAGING STATIONS

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

SECTION III

HYDRAULIC AND HYDROLOGIC ANALYSES

为为数据中部开关等用效率更多的实验并有解决并是不是证明的证明,但是因此可以是是可以证明的证明的证明,但是是是是证明的证明的证明,但是是是是证明的证明的证明的证明。

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

2 ROLIOM I

BIOLINE WAD KINDEDS OF 1957

SECTION II

RUNOSE RECORDED AT CAGING STATIONS

.

SECTION III

HYDRAULIC AND HYDROLOGIC ANALYSES

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION I

STORMS AND FLOODS OF 1957

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page | | | |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Abstract | I-l | | | |
| Introduction | | | | |
| | | | | |
| General Features of the Floods | | | | |
| The Storms | | | | |
| The Floods | | | | |
| Flood Control Reservoirs | I-14 | | | |
| Flood Damages | I-15 | | | |
| Summary | I - 15 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS | | | | |
| Figure I] Tachrotal was shaving total mainfall for the | | | | |
| Figure I-1 - Isohyetal map showing total rainfall for the month of April 1957 following | I-4 | | | |
| I-2 - Isohyetal map showing total rainfall for the | T | | | |
| | I-4 | | | |
| I-3 - Isohyetal map showing total rainfall for the | T | | | |
| month of June 1957 following | I-4 | | | |
| I-4 - Isohyetal map showing total rainfall for April, | - | | | |
| May, and June 1957 following | I-4 | | | |
| I-5 - Radar scope pictures - U. S. Weather Bureau, | | | | |
| | I-10 | | | |
| I-6 - Radar scope pictures - U. S. Weather Bureau, | | | | |
| , | I-ll | | | |
| I-7 - Comparison of total runoff during flood period | | | | |
| | I- 13 | | | |
| I-8 - Graphs of discharge at selected streamflow | | | | |
| | I-17 | | | |
| I-9 - Graph showing inflow, contents, and outflow | | | | |
| of Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport | 0 | | | |
| (111110) 111101 | I - 18 | | | |
| I-10- Graph showing inflow, contents, and outflow | | | | |
| from Benbrook Reservoir near Benbrook (Trinity | I-19 | | | |
| 111.01 101.11/1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1-19 | | | |
| I-ll- Graph showing contents of reservoirs above | | | | |
| Fort Worth and flow of West Fork Trinity | I - 20 | | | |
| | 1-20 | | | |
| I-12- Graphs of discharge at selected streamflow stations in the Trinity River basin | I-21 | | | |
| I-13- Graph showing inflow, contents, and outflow | T-CT | | | |
| of Whitney Reservoir near Whitney (Brazos | | | | |
| River basin) | I-22 | | | |
| I-14- Graph showing inflow, contents, and outflow | | | | |
| of Belton Reservoir near Belton (Brazos | | | | |
| | I - 23 | | | |

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

| | | | Page |
|---------|---------------|---|--|
| Figure | I-15 | - | Graphs of discharge at selected streamflow stations in the Brazos River basin I-24 |
| | T-16 | | Graph showing the combined inflow and con- |
| | 1-10 | - | tents for Buchanan Reservoir and Lake |
| | | | Travis, and outflow as measured at Austin I-25 |
| | I-17 | _ | Graphs of discharge at selected streamflow |
| | | | stations in the Colorado River basin I-26 |
| | I- 18 | - | Graphs of discharge at selected streamflow |
| | | | stations in the Guadalupe River basin I-27 |
| Dhatam | en nha | | |
| Photogr | andra | • | |
| | I-19 | _ | Flow over spillway at Denison Dam during |
| | | | flood of June 1957. |
| | I-2 0 | - | Residential section, Richland Hills, Texas, |
| | - 01 | | April 26, 1957, flooded by Big Fossil Creek. |
| | 1-21 | - | Flooded residential section in Fort Worth area, April 1957. |
| | T-22 | _ | Trinity River flood below Dallas, Texas, |
| | | | April 25, 1957, at Loop 12 highway and River |
| | | | Lake Country Club. |
| | I - 23 | - | Brazos River at Possum Kingdom Dam, May 1, |
| | - 01 | | 1957. |
| | I-24 | - | Brazos River flood at Southern Pacific Rail- road near Hempstead, Texas, May 1, 1957. |
| | T-25 | _ | Damage at Lampasas, Texas by Sulphur Creek |
| | 1/ | | flood of May 12, 1957. |
| | I-26 | _ | San Gabriel River at Missouri-Kansas-Texas |
| | | | Railroad bridge at Georgetown, Texas; near |
| | - 05 | | crest of flood April 24, 1957. |
| | 1-21 | - | Flooded small stream at San Antonio, Texas, April 28, 1957. |
| | T-28 | _ | North San Gabriel River at U. S. Highway 81 |
| | | | bridge, Georgetown, Texas; near crest of flood |
| | | | April 24, 1957. |
| | I-29 | - | Flooding of lowlands near the mouth of the |
| | T 20 | | Colorado River, April 29, 1957. |
| | 1-30 | - | Flooding of lowlands on the Colorado River near Matagorda, Texas, May 1, 1957. |
| | | | The transfer and Toyon & Trail T's T') ! |

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION I

STORMS AND FLOODS OF 1957

ABSTRACT

The floods of April-June 1957 in Texas were outstanding both because of the large geographical area which experienced flood conditions and because of the large volume of runoff produced. All streams in the State, from the Red River to the Rio Grande, were in flood much of the time during this three-month period. Excluding the Red River and the Rio Grande and considering only the interior streams in Texas, 38 million acre-feet of runoff, adjusted for storage in major reservoirs, was produced over the State during this three-month period.

Peak flows which exceeded previously known floods occurred on only a few streams. The outstanding peak flow which occurred on Palo Pinto Creek, a tributary to the Brazos River near Santo on May 25-26, was the maximum stage known since at least 1880. The flood of May 12 on Sulphur Creek was only 1.5 feet lower than the highest known flood of 1873 at a site about three miles downstream from Lampasas.

This report has been prepared to supply hydrologic data needed for immediate planning. Included in the report are general descriptions of the floods, rainfall information, and streamflow and reservoir contents records at 97 selected gaging stations throughout the State.

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this report is to present a statistical sampling of the streamflow and reservoir records in Texas for the period during the destructive storms of April, May and June 1957. The report has been prepared to supply hydrologic data needed for overall planning and operations.

This report covers the entire State of Texas, from the Red River to the Rio Grande, presenting streamflow and reservoir records at selected stations

in each of the major river basins in Texas to show the areal extent and magnitude of the floods occurring during the three-month period, April to June 1957.

During this period, heavy rainfall was experienced over the eastern twothirds of the State. Weather records extending back beyond the memory of
most Texans do not record a similar period when so much rainfall was experienced over such a large portion of the State in one continuing period. This
was a sudden switch from drought conditions which had prevailed over practically all of the State for many years. During the past several years rainfall
and streamflow had been on a gradual decline, with the flow of many streams
the lowest in recorded history. For the first time in the memory of the
oldest living residents, some of the larger springs in the State ceased to
flow because of a combination of the drought and increased withdrawals. In
contrast, however, during these extremely dry years, Texas experienced some
of the greatest floods known in certain areas, such as those of September
1952 in the Colorado River basin and June 1954 on the Rio Grande and tributaries.

The State suffered extensively during the dry years; but ironically, some of the conditions produced by the drought contributed to aiding the damage reduction during the flood period. The soil was relatively dry and practically all the major reservoirs were at all-time low stages. The rainfall in early April produced little runoff. Virtually empty reservoirs caught and held a considerable part of the late April runoff. However, the continuing rainfall on the saturated soil caused high runoff which filled most reservoirs and produced floods comparable in magnitude and areal extent to the greatest known in the history of recorded streamflow records for the area. One of the

many examples was Lake Texoma where from March 19, 1957 to June 6, 1957 the lake went from its record low stage to its record high stage after being put into service in 1942.

Peak flows during the period, except in a few cases, did not exceed previous flood peaks which had been experienced. However, according to estimates published by the Corps of Engineers continued and excessive flooding over the prolonged period on all streams in the eastern two-thirds of the State, caused over 100 million dollars in damages. Great areas were flooded and thousands of homes were damaged or destroyed, causing the evacuation of several thousand families with some loss of life. Several hundred thousand acres of productive farmland were inundated for prolonged periods, to say nothing of the damage done to roads, bridges, railroads, and other structures in such areas.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The terms and abbreviations of streamflow and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined as follows:

Cubic foot per second (cfs) is the rate of discharge of a stream whose channel is 1 square foot in cross-sectional area and whose average velocity is 1 foot per second. The volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, 1.983471 acre-feet, or 646,317 gallons.

Acre-foot (acre-ft) is the quantity of water required to cover an acre to a depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet. One acre-foot is equivalent to 325,851 gallons. The term is commonly used in relation to storage and volume of runoff.

Runoff in inches is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water draining from it in a given period of time was uniformly distributed on its surface. The term is used for comparing the amount of runoff with rainfall, which is also expressed in inches.

<u>Drainage area</u> of a stream at a specified location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, which is so enclosed by a topographic divide that direct surface runoff from rainfall normally would drain by gravity into the stream above the specified point. Figures of drainage area are expressed in square miles (sq mi) in this report.

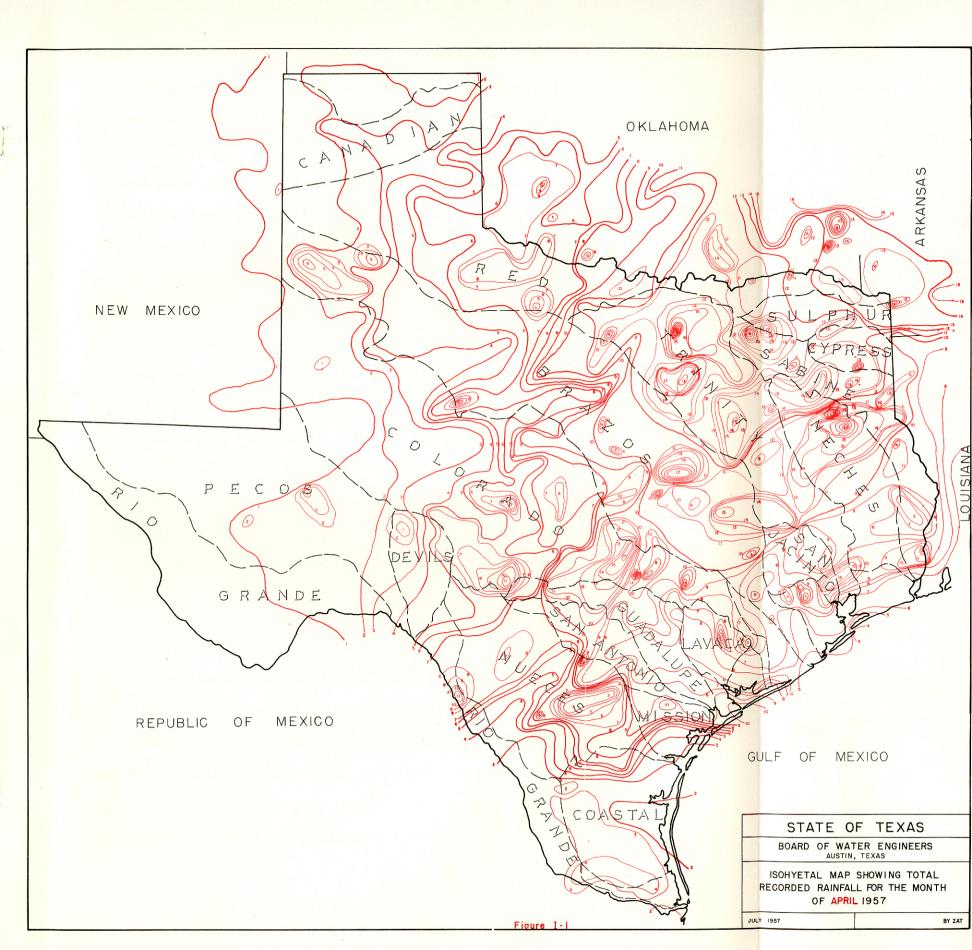
<u>Contents</u> is the volume of water in a reservoir and is expressed in acrefect. Volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

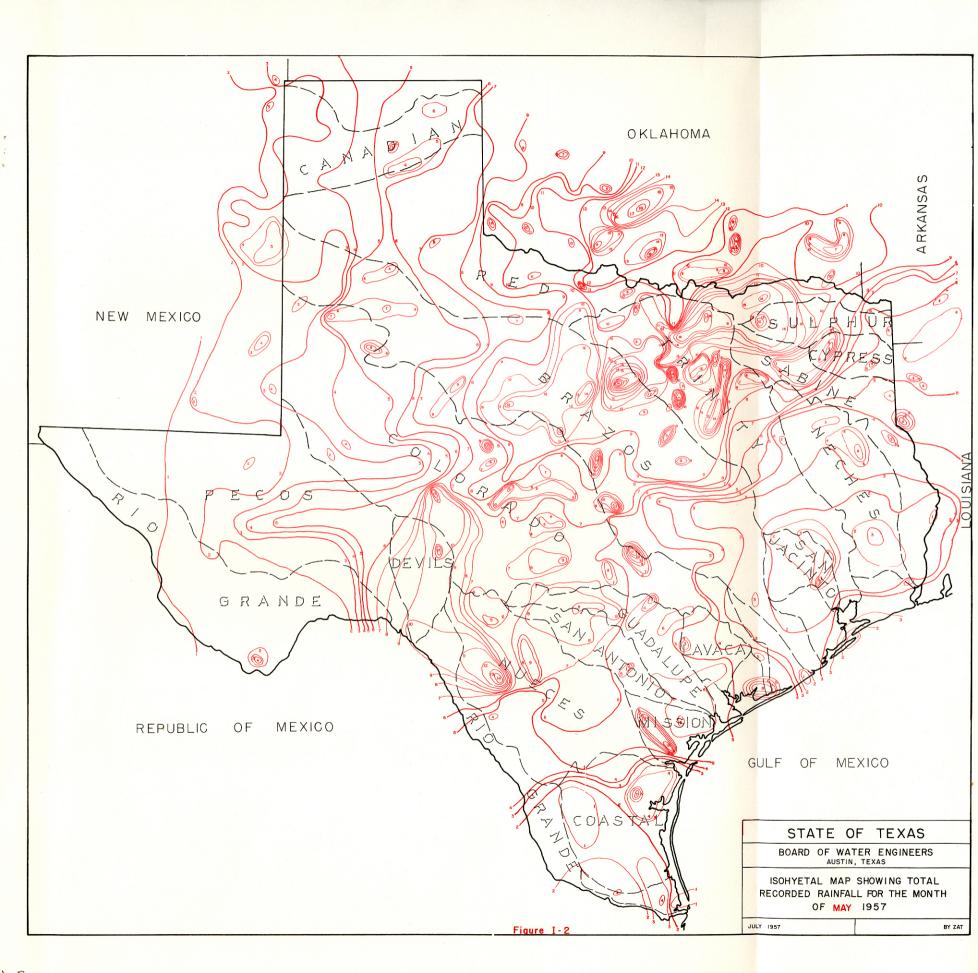
Stage-discharge relation is the relation between gage height and the rate of flow.

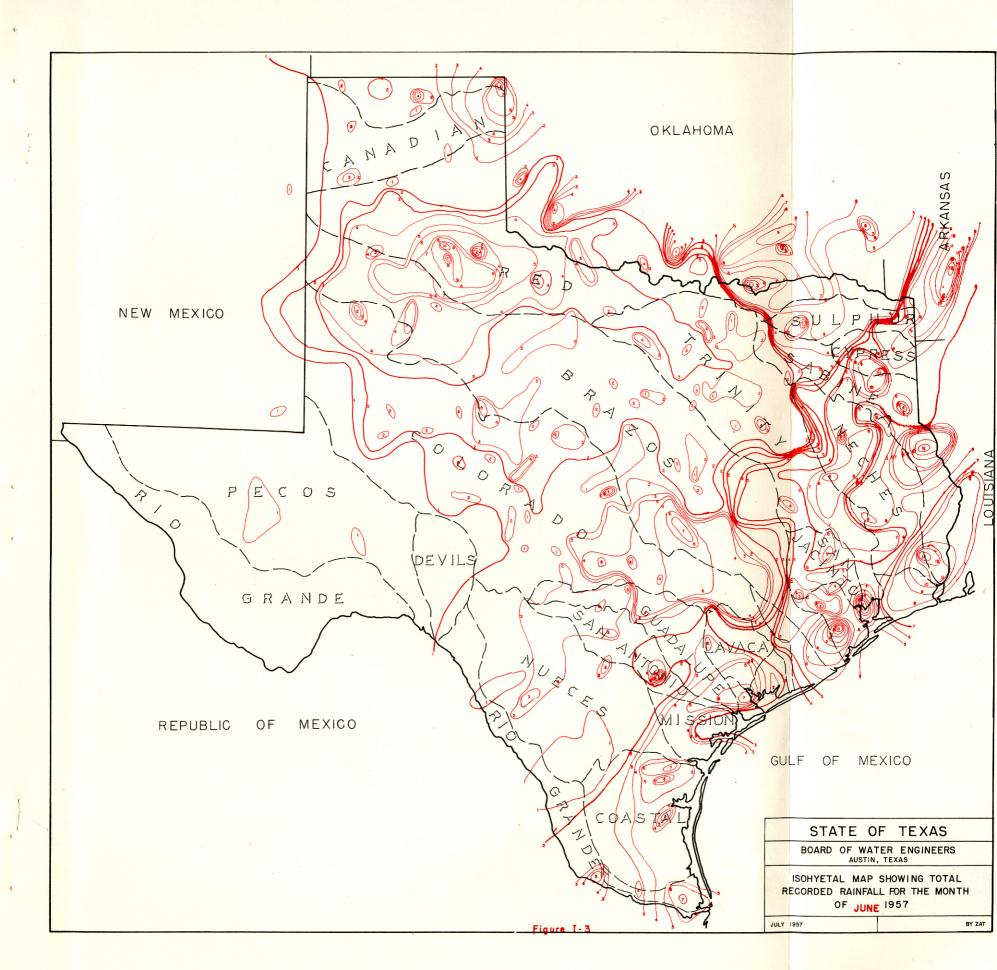
Control designates a feature downstream from the streamflow station that determines the stage-discharge relation at the station. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, a long reach of the channel, or an artificial structure in the channel.

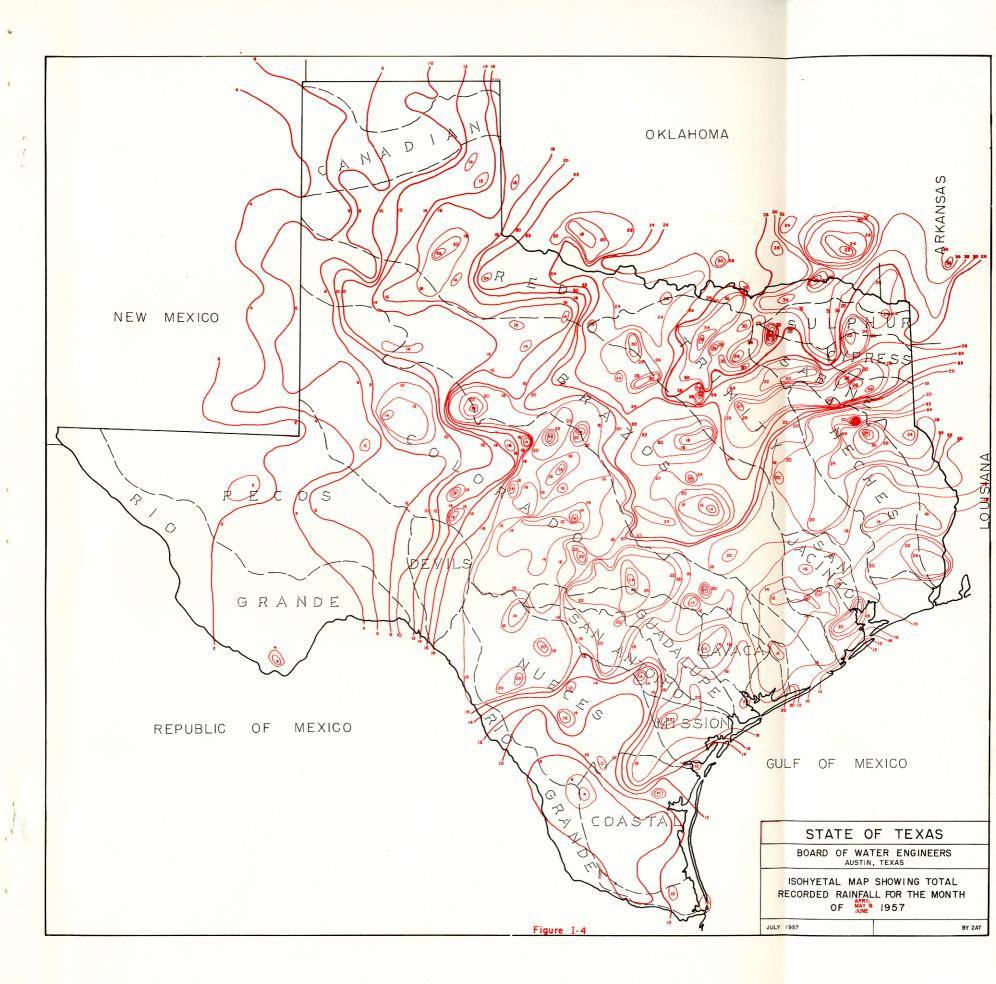
PRECIPITATION

Rainfall during 1956 was less than fifty percent of normal over much of the State with the rainfall deficiency continuing through January 1957; however, during February and March 1957, most of the State received normal amounts of rainfall. During the first week in April much of the eastern half of the State received moderate to heavy rains; then beginning in most places on April 18 and extending through the middle of June, turbulent weather with









tornadoes, high winds, hail, and heavy continuous rainfall was experienced over practically all of the State.

Monthly rainfall totals for April ranged from less than one inch in extreme West Texas to over 20 inches in Northeast Texas, with Glenfawn in Rusk County recording 20.48 inches. The heaviest rainfall occurred on April 26, with several stations reporting more than 7 inches on that date. Jacksboro recorded 9.60 inches on the 26th. Figure I-1, a map of Texas showing lines of equal rainfall, indicates the pattern of heavy rainfall across the State during April.

The turbulent weather continued throughout the month of May over much of the State. It was the wettest May of record at such places as Del Rio, San Angelo, Abilene, Wichita Falls, Fort Worth and Dallas, while in contrast the rainfall at Beaumont during the month of May was the lowest recorded for that month since official rainfall records had been kept. The greatest monthly total was 19.32 inches recorded at Brazos in Palo Pinto County with many places throughout Central Texas recording more than 6 inches for the month. It was May 12 that rainfall from 2 to 12 inches fell in the vicinity of Lampasas, producing the floods which caused extensive destruction in that city. Figure I-2 shows the pattern of rainfall recorded over the State during May.

The heavy rainfall extended through the first week in June, with scattered heavy rainfall for the remainder of the month over parts of the State. In general the June rainfall exceeded the longterm average rainfall in most of Central, East and Northeast Texas. Alvin, in Brazoria County, recorded a total monthly rainfall of 13.55 inches. Figure I-3 shows the distribution of total June rainfall across the State.

The total rainfall for the three-month period over much of the Eastern two-thirds of the State was in excess of that normally recorded during a twelve-month period. Figure I-4 shows the distribution of the total rainfall recorded during the period April 1 to June 30, 1957.

The following discussion of meteorological conditions in Texas and adjacent states during the period April to June 1957, was prepared by the U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

"METEOROLOGY OF THE TEXAS FLOODS OF THE SPRING OF 1957

The period from mid-April to mid-June 1957 was characterized by marked contrasts in the amount of rainfall over the Gulf States from Texas to the Atlantic Ocean. The eastern and western sections had above-normal precipitation while over the central part from northern Alabama and Mississippi through most of Louisiana into extreme eastern Texas the precipitation was below-normal. Especially from May 2 through 31 the central section had badly deficient precipitation. East Texas missed rains associated with a small depression that moved through the region during early May, so one of the driest Mays of record occurred there. Also, the lower Rio Grande Valley and El Paso area had deficient precipitation.

The total volume of precipitation occurring from air flowing out of the Gulf of Mexico was greater than normal but not exceedingly so. What characterized these months was the concentration of the volume of rainfall in Texas and Oklahoma, especially across central Texas from the Del Rio area to the Wichita Fallas-to-Dallas area.

The heavy precipitation period began about April 18. Prior to that time cold air masses had blown southward over the southeastern United States into the Gulf of Mexico and back into the Texas area with very small moisture content. From that time on to early June, a rather persistent weather pattern prevailed, characterized by a well-developed Bermuda High extending into the eastern Gulf of Mexico, and a well-developed North-South trough over the Mountain States. This configuration gave strong flow of moist air into the area from the Southeast. Stronger-than-normal westerly winds brought cool air across the mountains from the Pacific, but there were few strong outbreaks of cold Canadian air to push the cyclonic systems eastward.

At 10,000 feet the mean trough extending from the Dakotas to Southern California and the mean ridge near the East Coast were both stronger than normal, intensifying the southern flow. A strong jet stream, south of its normal position, had its axis from southwest Texas to Lake Erie. The cold air masses flowing from the North and Northwest did not penetrate far into Oklahoma and Texas and frontal areas became stationary through Oklahoma and West Texas. The flow of moisture from the Gulf, originally of Caribbean and Western Atlantic origin, --was concentrated over the western part of the Gulf during much of the period.

The heavy daily rainfall occurred mostly in the warm air south and east of the fronts, although some occurred in connection with the fronts themselves. A rather typical case of these bursts occurred in Central and Northern Texas on May 12-13. The principal front lay across West Texas during all of this period. Now to the east of the front, the air in lower layers was quite warm and moist as compared with the air at levels from 20,000 to 40,000 feet. As this air came near the frontal zone, it began to rise, thus producing a rather local warming, rise of pressure, and consequent net outflow of air at upper levels. This net outflow produced a reduction of the total mass of air above Central Texas and a secondary low pressure area developed there, well to the east of the front. The heavy precipitation occurred in connection with this secondary low pressure area. Modifications of such patterns occurred day after day during the period from mid-April to mid-May to produce the heavy concentration of rainfall in Texas, Oklahoma, and adjoining states.

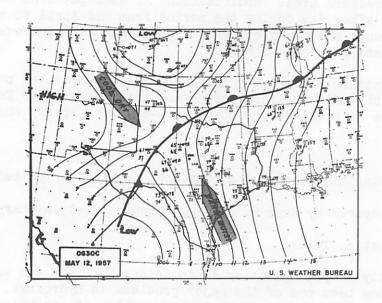
After the middle of June the cold air masses penetrated only as far as the middle Plains States and the weather over Texas returned to is usual summer character--dry with spotty showers."

The following discussion of a practical application of radar in measuring rainfall was prepared by Hoye S. Dunham, Meteorologist-in-Charge, U. S. Weather Bureau, Austin, Texas:

"Variability in precipitation as to intensity, time and spacing has long been one of the major problems in hydrology. Radar is offering a new approach to the problem of measuring rainfall at scattered points in a watershed. Although radar is a proven, valuable tool in severe weather and aviation weather-briefing, it is in its infancy in its application to hy-

drology and flood forecasting. In weather-search radar, radio signals go out and strike falling rain. These signals are then reflected back to a receiver which in turn shows the rain pattern on the scope. The radar has been so modified that it reflects only more or less solid objects such as rain drops or hail and does not show clouds. The solid echoes near the radar site are "ground echoes" from buildings, trees and hills.

On the morning of May 12, 1957, an almost stationary frontal line extended from Evansville, Indiana to Ft. Smith, Arkansas and then southwestward to Texas. Its location is shown on the weather map below. It passed just to the northwest of Wichita Falls, near Big Spring and down to the Rio Grande in the Trans-Pecos region. To the south and east of this boundary line, humid Gulf air even at high elevations was flowing northward. To the west and north of the line, drier and cooler air was moving southeastward from the Rockies. The pressure pattern favored a convergence in the moist air stream which meant a marked lifting or upward motion. In addition, colder air was moving in from the west at high levels -- a perfect pattern for the formation of numerous squall-line thunderstorms. First of the tallest of these thunderstorms was picked up by the Austin radar at 3:00 p.m. some 100 miles to the west and northwest of Austin. (See figures 5 and 6). The line continued



Map Showing Path of the Squall Line Discussed in the Paragraph above

to increase in intensity and moved southeastward. But, as it approached the headwaters of Lake Buchanan and the Lampasas area, the line moved very slowly. Heavy rain fell in individual cells as the line formed and re-formed and moved southeastward. The squall line itself remained practically stationary.

The pictures on the following pages (figures 5 and 6) were taken at the Weather Bureau radar site at Municipal Airport, Austin on May 12, 1957. They show the echoes on the scope each 30 minutes from 3:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. and at 9:00 p.m. on May 12, which was the day of the Lampasas flood disaster. The town of Lampasas is 329 degrees and 51 nautical miles from the Austin radar. Each circle marker represents a distance of twenty miles; the Austin radar instrument was at the exact center of each picture. Texas rainfall patterns are recorded by continuous scope pictures taken at all Weather Bureau radar installations in the State.

Unofficial rainfall totals up to 12 inches were measured some five miles west of the town of Lampasas. The official recording gage at Lampasas totaled 6.15 inches. The rain began at 6:00 p.m. and hourly rainfall records are as follows:

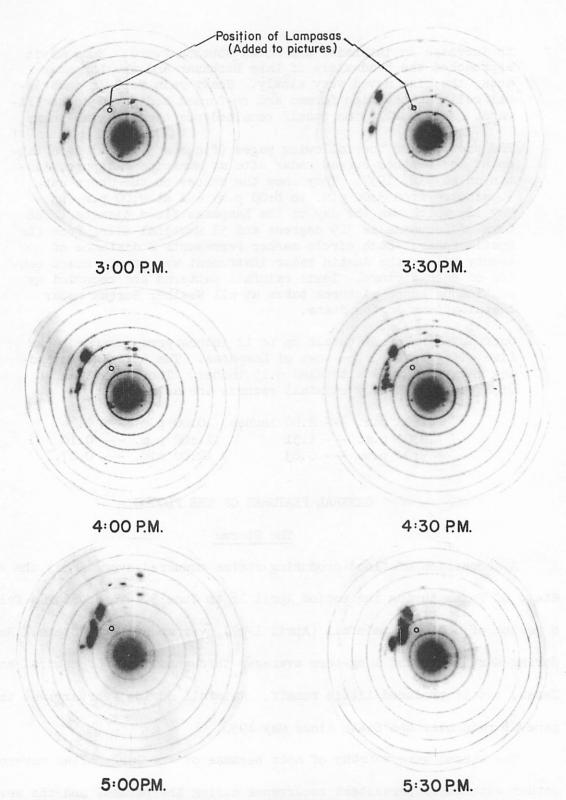
```
7:00 p.m. --- 2.00 inches 10:00 p.m. --- 1.84
8:00 p.m. --- 1.51 11:00 p.m. --- 0.10
9:00 p.m. --- 0.63 12:00 mid. --- 0.07."
```

GENERAL FEATURES OF THE FLOODS

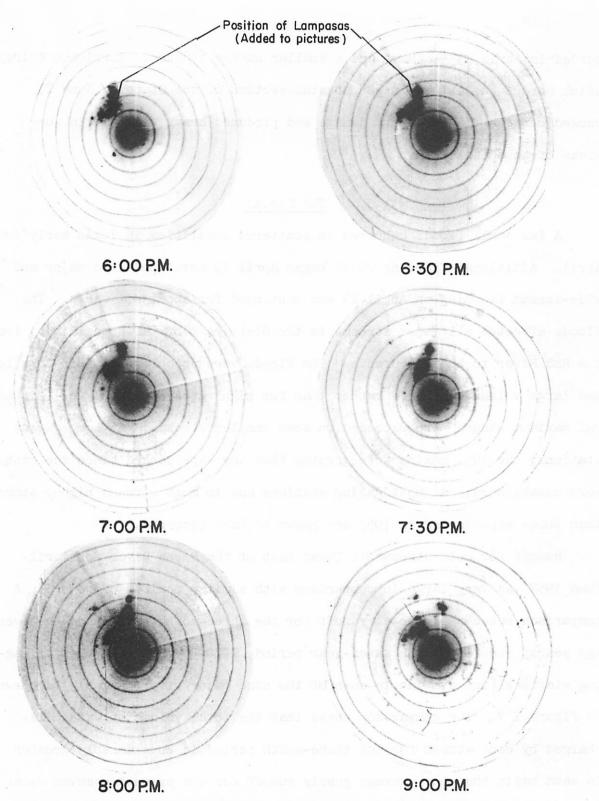
The Storms

A succession of flood-producing storms occurred over almost the entire State of Texas during the period April 18 to June 5. These storms followed a period of moderate rainfall (April 1-17) over much of the State. Rainfall during March exceeded long-term averages throughout most of central and east Texas, but it produced little runoff. Rainfall during February was the first general rain over the State since May 1956.

The storms were worthy of note because of the large areas covered, together with their persistent recurrence during the period, and the severe weather that frequently accompanied them. A total of 65 tornadoes were re-



RADAR SCOPE PICTURES - U.S. WEATHER BUREAU STATION - MUNICIPAL AIRPORT - AUSTIN, TEXAS - MAY 12, 1957



RADAR SCOPE PICTURES - U.S. WEATHER BUREAU STATION - MUNICIPAL AIRPORT - AUSTIN, TEXAS - MAY 12, 1957

corded in April, 33 in May, and a smaller number in June. Hurricane Audrey which struck the extreme upper coastal section of the State on June 27 caused considerable property damage and produced heavy rainfall in some areas of southeast Texas.

The Floods

A few small floods occurred in scattered localities in Texas early in April. Additional flooding which began April 19 developed into major and wide-spread flooding on April 24 and continued for about six weeks. The floods affected all major streams in the State east of the Pecos River, from the Red River to the Rio Grande. The floods were notable for their duration and large volume of runoff rather than for high rates of discharge. Historical maximum stages were exceeded on some smaller streams. At some gaging stations, the 1957 maxima were greater than any experienced since the stations were established. At most gaging stations and in most streams higher stages than those experienced in 1957 are known to have occurred.

Runoff for most streams in Texas east of the Pecos River for AprilJune 1957 was very large in comparison with similar periods of record. A
comparison between the total runoff for the three-month period and the average yearly runoff for the seven-year period, 1950-56, for nine typical gaging stations (one station in each of the nine major river basins), is shown
in figure I-7. The comparison shows that the total volume of water discharged by each stream for the three-month period is considerably greater
in each basin than the average yearly runoff for the preceding seven water
years. The period 1950-56 is generally considered to have been a period of
severe drought in Texas. However, there were large or record-breaking floods

Runoff, in millions of acre-feet Red River near Terral, Okla. Drainage Area, 28,723 Sq. Mi. Sabine River near Gladewater, Tex. Drainage Area, 2,846 Sq. Mi. Neches River near Rockland, Tex. Drainage Area, 3,539 Sq. Mi. Trinity River near Oakwood, Tex. Drainage Area, 12,912 Sq. Mi. Brazos River near Bryan, Tex Drainage Area, 38,430 Sa. Mi. Colorado River near San Saba, Tex. Drainage Area, 30,600 Sq. Mi. Guadalupe River at Victoria, Tex. Drainage Area 5,161 Sq. Mi. Nueces River near Three Rivers, Tex. Drainage Area, 15,600 Sq. Mi. Rio Grande at Laredo, Tex. Drainage Area, 135,976 Sq. Mi. Total runoff, in acre-feet, during flood period April-June 1957. (Not adjusted for storage) Average yearly runoff, in acre-feet, for 7- year period 1950-56. (Not adjusted for storage) Comparison of total runoff, in acre-feet, during flood period April - June 1957 with average yearly runoff, in acre-feet, for 7-year period 1950-56, at selected stream flow gaging stations. Figure 1-7 in some sections of Texas during each of those seven years, the most outstanding being the great floods in central Texas in 1952, in east Texas in 1953, and in the Rio Grande basin in 1954.

Graphs showing discharge and reservoir contents at selected streamflow stations in the Sabine, Trinity, Brazos, Colorado, and Guadalupe River
basins have been drawn for the three-month period and are presented on the
following pages. Information concerning historical data at these stations
can be found in the tables in Section II of this report.

Flood Control Reservoirs

The flood flows in 1957 in the lower reaches of the Red, Trinity, Brazos and Colorado Rivers and the Rio Grande were materially affected by storage in reservoirs. Part of the capacity of each of eleven major reservoirs in those basins of Texas is allocated for flood-control storage. Total capacity of these eleven reservoirs is nineteen million acre-feet, of which eleven million is allocated for flood-control storage. These reservoirs had a total of four million acre-feet in storage on April 1, and eleven million acre-feet on June 30, 1957; a net gain in storage of seven million acre-feet. On June 30 water was still being discharged from the flood control pool in nine of the eleven reservoirs filled during the flood period, resulting in uncontrolled spill. The flood-control pool in three other reservoirs would have filled except for releases made during the flood period. During the period covered by this report, numerous reservoirs in addition to the eleven discussed above caught and held a great quantity of runoff which had a material effect in reducing the flow of many streams.

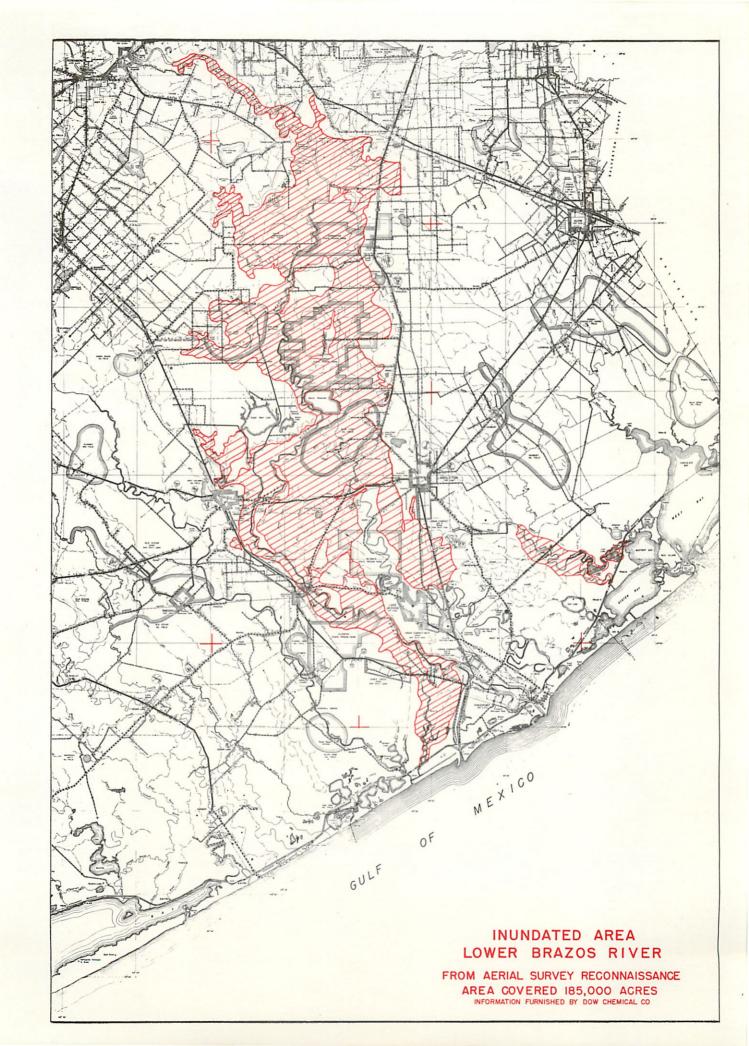
Flood Damages

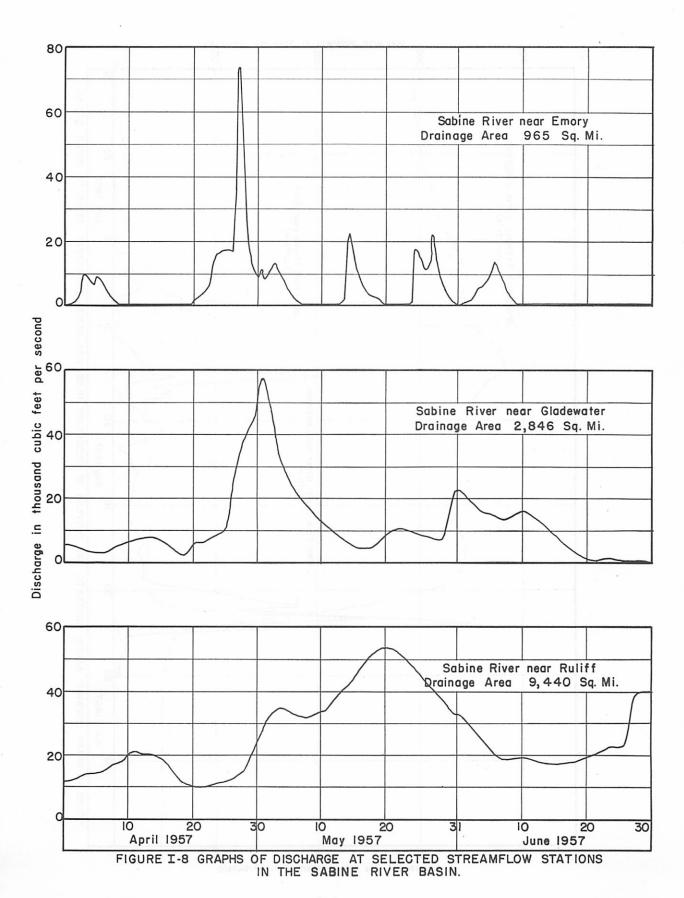
Flood damage during the April, May and June storm period has been tentatively estimated at 100 million dollars by the Corps of Engineers. This figure is subject to revision in the Corps' final report. It is known that crippling losses were sustained by a major cross-section of enterprises of the State, including the flooding of oil fields, loss of highway and railroad embankments and bridges, loss of homes and furnishings, and motor vehicles. Farms and ranches suffered untold damages in erosion, loss of livestock, and farm improvements including houses, barns and fences. Prolonged rainfall delayed planting in many areas and destroyed young crops in other sections of the State. Views of flood damages are shown in figures I-19 to I-30.

SUMMARY

It is recognized that the State needs many more flood-control reservoirs to more positively regulate streamflow and reduce the destructiveness of floods. However, completing an adequate system of reservoirs will require many years. In the interim a more positive means for determining time, place, and quantity of rainfall preparatory to initiating a flood-warning service would keep the public advised relative to the location of flood-producing storms. More stream gaging stations are needed at selected points on major tributaries to determine the quantity of water produced by a storm on the watershed. These data are needed to provide information for predicting downstream flooding and determining rainfall-runoff relationships so that engineers will know the quantity of water produced and the amount that will actually be in transit in the streams. Topographic maps

to determine water storage and water retaining capacities in the streambeds, including flood plains between certain points of the river, will be necessary before flood forecasting can be done with accuracy. If such data and maps were available, it would then be possible to compare the volume of water in transit with the volume of available storage and make accurate flood forecasts. Accurate rainfall determinations, streamflow measurements, and topographic maps are needed as tools in flood forecasting, but they are all requisite to the final watershed planning and development of the water resources of the basin.





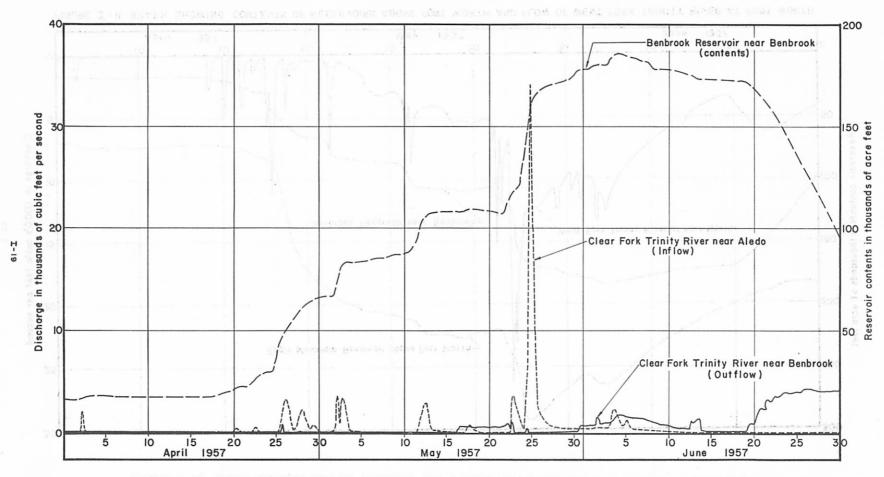


FIGURE I-10. GRAPH SHOWING INFLOW, CONTENTS, AND OUTFLOW FROM BENBROOK RESERVOIR NEAR BENBROOK

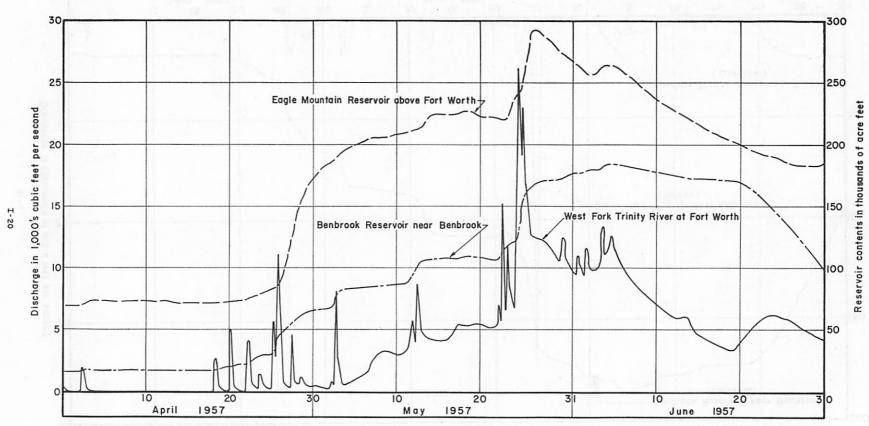
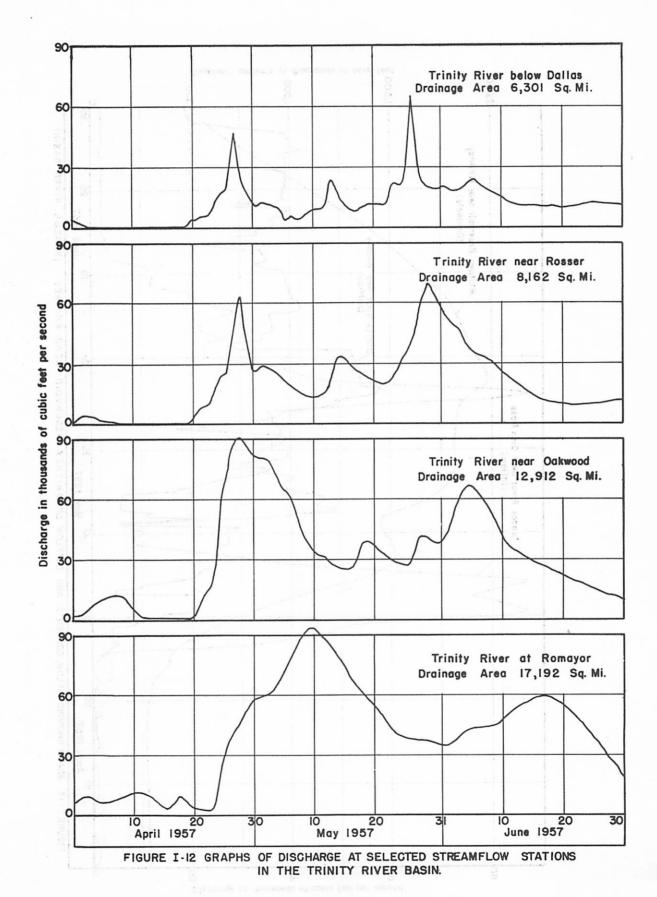
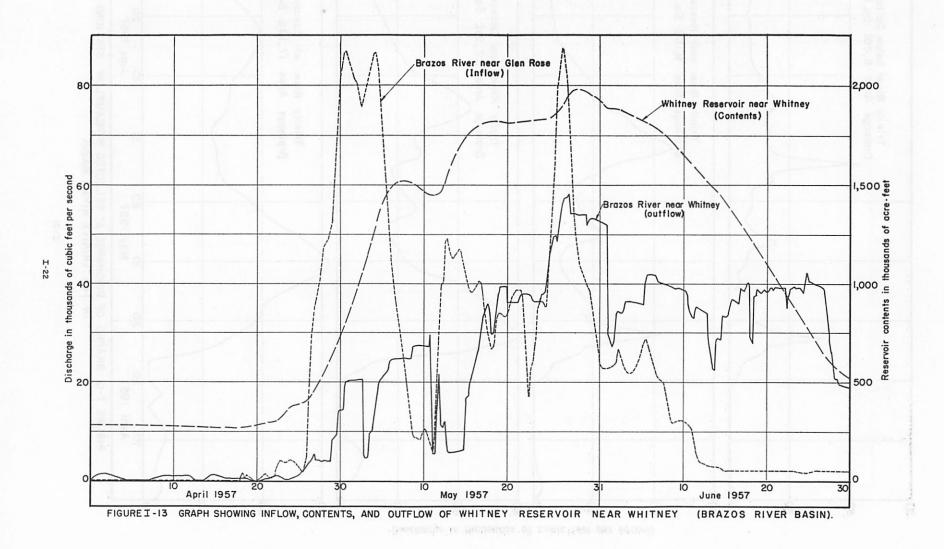
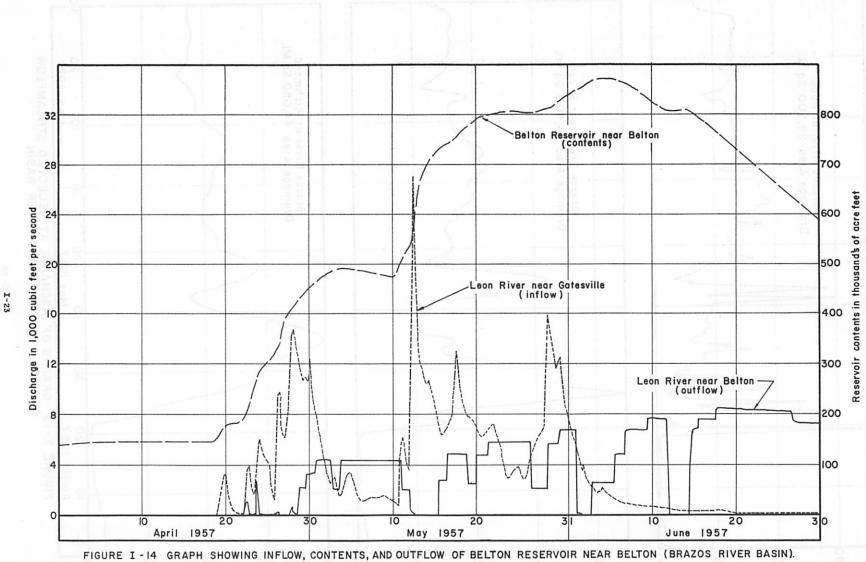


FIGURE I - II. GRAPH SHOWING CONTENTS OF RESERVOIRS ABOVE FORT WORTH AND FLOW OF WEST FORK TRINITY RIVER AT FORT WORTH



I-21





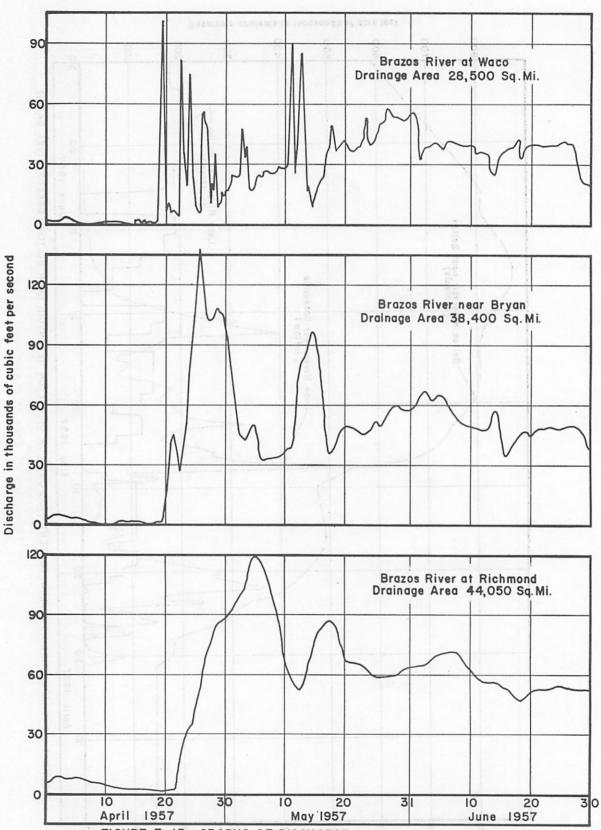
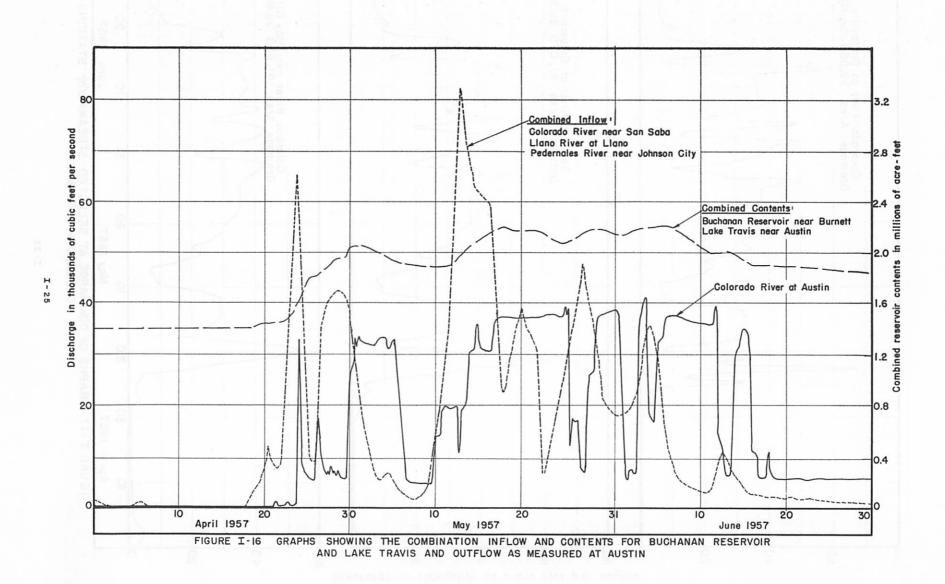


FIGURE I-15 - GRAPHS OF DISCHARGE AT SELECTED STREAMFLOW STATIONS IN THE BRAZOS RIVER BASIN



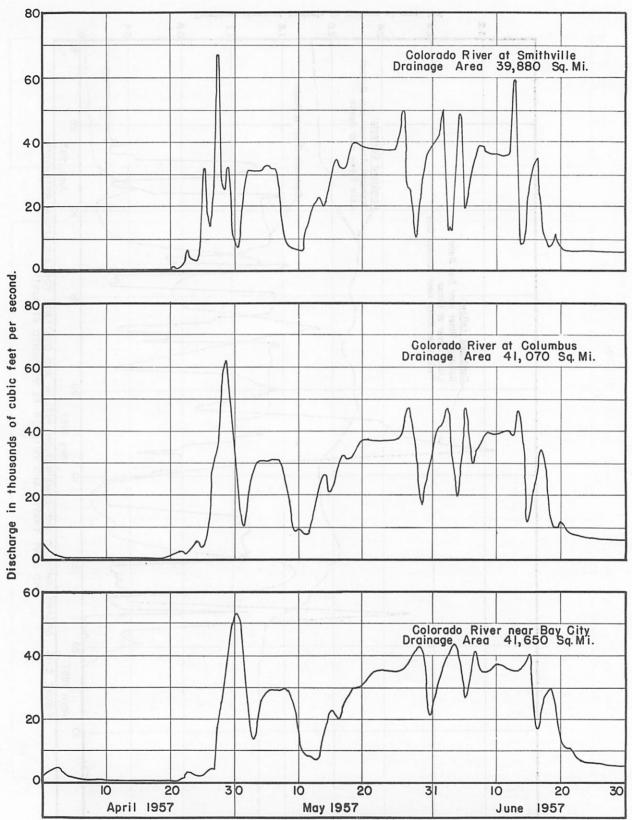


FIGURE I-17 GRAPHS OF DISCHARGE AT SELECTED STREAMFLOW STATIONS IN THE COLORADO RIVER BASIN.

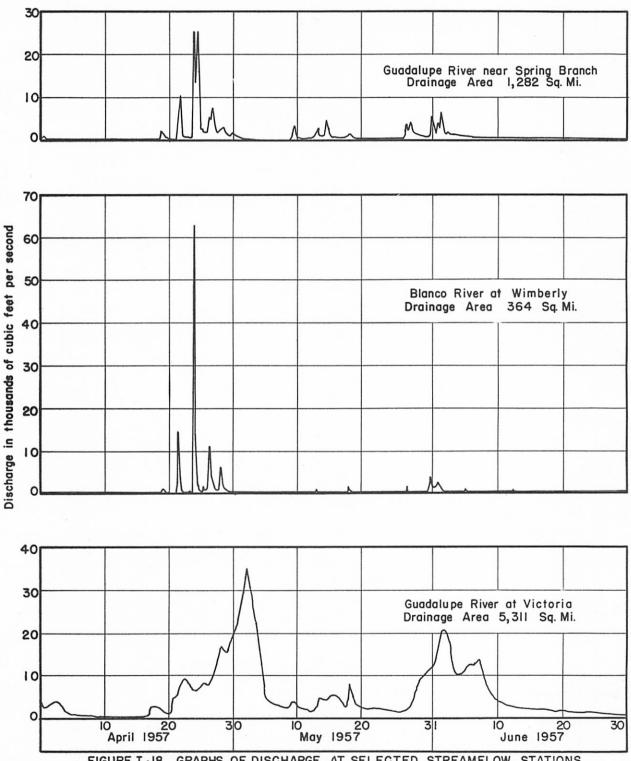


FIGURE I-18 GRAPHS OF DISCHARGE AT SELECTED STREAMFLOW STATIONS IN THE GUADALUPE RIVER BASIN



FIGURE I-19. Flow over spillway at Denison Dam during flood of June, 1957. Photograph by Denison Herald, Denison, Texas.



FIGURE I-20 Residential section, Richland Hills, Texas, April 26, 1957, flooded by Big Fossil Creek. Photograph by Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.



FIGURE I-21. Flooded residential section in Fort Worth area, April, 1957.
Photograph by Bell Helicopter Corporation.



FIGURE I-22. Trinity River flood below Dallas, Texas, April 25, 1957, at Loop 12 highway and River Lake Country Club. Flood reached a 5 foot higher stage at a later date. Photograph by Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army

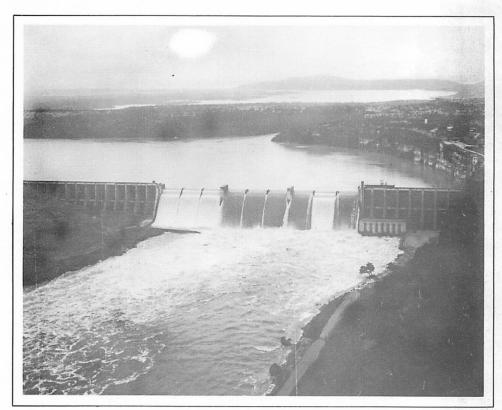


FIGURE I-23. Brazos River at Possum Kingdom Dam, May 1, 1957. Discharge about 75,000 cfs. Photograph by Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.



FIGURE I-24. Brazos River flood at Southern Pacific Railroad near Hempstead,
Texas, May 1, 1957. Discharge about 140,000 cfs. Photograph
by Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army.



FIGURE I-25. Damage at Lampasas, Texas by Sulphur Creek flood of May 12,1957.
Photograph by Texas Department of Public Safety, May 13,1957.



FIGURE I-26. San Gabriel River at Missouri-Kansas-Texas Railroad bridge at Georgetown, Texas; near crest of flood April 24, 1957.

Photograph by United Press.



FIGURE I-27. Flooded small stream at San Antonio, Texas, April 28,1957. Note garden-hose lifeline. Photograph by United Press.



FIGURE I-28. North San Gabriel River at U.S. Hwy. 81 bridge, Georgetown, Texas; near crest of flood April 24,1957. Photograph by United Press.



FIGURE I-29. Flooding of lowlands near the mouth of the Colorado River, April 29, 1957. Photographed by Lower Colorado River Authority.



FIGURE I-30 Flooding of lowlands on the Colorado River near Matagorda, Texas, May I, 1957. Photographed by Lower Colorado River Authority.

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION II

RUNOFF RECORDED AT GAGING STATIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Methods of Obtaining basic data. Peak flow measurements. Rock Creek near Mineral Wells, Tex. Sulphur Creek above Lampasas, Tex. Burleson Creek near Lampasas, Tex. Sulphur Creek below Lampasas, Tex. North San Gabriel River near Georgetown, Tex. South San Gabriel River near Leander, Tex. Explanation of data. Discharge records at selected streamflow stations | | II-1 II-3 II-3 II-4 II-4 |
|---|------|--|
| Red River basin: Lake Kemp near Mabelle, Tex. Wichita River at Wichita Falls, Tex. Lake Kickapoo near Archer City, Tex. Little Wichita River near Henrietta, Tex. Red River near Terral, Okla. Washita River near Durwood, Okla. Lake Texoma near Denison, Tex. Sulphur River near Talco, Tex. Texarkana Reservoir near Texarkana, Tex. Sulphur River below Texarkana Reservoir near Texarkana Ellison Creek Reservoir near Daingerfield, Tex. Sabine River basin: | ,Tex | II-7 II-8 II-9 II-9 II-10 II-11 |
| Sabine River basin. Sabine River near Emory, Tex | | II-13 |
| Neches River near Rockland, Tex | | II-15 II-16 |
| Trinity River basin: West Fork Trinity River near Jacksboro, Tex Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport, Tex West Fork Trinity River near Boyd, Tex Eagle Mountain Reservoir above Fort Worth, Tex Clear Fork Trinity River near Aledo, Tex | | II-17 II-18 II-18 |
| Benbrook Reservoir near Benbrook, Tex | | II-20 |
| Garza-Little Elm Reservoir near Lewisville, Tex Elm Fork Trinity River near Lewisville, Tex Denton Creek near Justin, Tex | | II-21 II-22 II-22 |
| Denton Creek near Grapevine, Tex | | II-23 |

| Di | scharge records at selected streamflow stations Continued | |
|----|---|-------|
| | Trinity River basinContinued | Page |
| | Trinity River below Dallas, Tex | II-24 |
| | Lavon Reservoir near Lavon, Tex | II-25 |
| | East Fork Trinity River near Crandall, Tex | |
| | Trinity River near Rosser, Tex | |
| | Trinity River near Oakwood, Tex | TT_26 |
| | | |
| | Trinity River at Romayor, Tex | 11-21 |
| | Brazos River at Seymour, Tex | TT_28 |
| | Fort Phantom Hill Reservoir near Nugent, Tex | |
| | | |
| | Clear Fork Brazos River at Nugent, Tex | |
| | Brazos River near South Bend, Tex | |
| | Possum Kingdom Reservoir near Graford, Tex | |
| | Brazos River near Palo Pinto, Tex | |
| | Brazos River near Glen Rose, Tex | II-31 |
| | Whitney Reservoir near Whitney, Tex | |
| | Brazos River near Whitney, Tex | |
| | Brazos River at Waco, Tex | |
| | Leon River near Gatesville, Tex | |
| | | |
| | Belton Reservoir near Belton, Tex | |
| | Leon River near Belton, Tex | |
| | Lampasas River at Youngsport, Tex | |
| | Little River at Cameron, Tex | II-35 |
| | Brazos River near Bryan, Tex | II-35 |
| | Brazos River at Richmond, Tex | |
| | Brazos River at Brazoria, Tex | |
| | Colorado River basin: | |
| | Lake J. B. Thomas near Vincent, Tex | TT_37 |
| | | |
| | Colorado River at Colorado City, Tex | |
| | Lake Colorado City near Colorado City, Tex | 11-30 |
| | Colorado River at Ballinger, Tex | 11-38 |
| | South Concho River at Christoval, Tex | |
| | North Concho River near Carlsbad, Tex | II-39 |
| | San Angelo Reservoir at San Angelo, Tex | II-40 |
| | Concho River near San Angelo, Tex | |
| | Colorado River at Winchell, Tex | II-41 |
| | Brownwood Reservoir near Brownwood, Tex | |
| | Pecan Bayou at Brownwood, Tex | TT_42 |
| | Product Greek of Decider More | TT JO |
| | Brady Creek at Brady, Tex | TT 12 |
| | San Saba River at San Saba, Tex | 11-43 |
| | Colorado River near San Saba, Tex | 11-43 |
| | Buchanan Reservoir near Burnet, Tex | II-44 |
| | Llano River at Llano, Tex | II-44 |
| | Pedernales River near Johnson City, Tex | II-45 |
| | Lake Travis near Austin, Tex | II-45 |
| | Colorado River at Austin, Tex | II-46 |
| | Colorado River at Smithville, Tex | TT-46 |
| | Guadalupe River basin: | |
| | | TT-47 |

| Discharge records at selected streamIlow stations Continued | |
|---|-------|
| | Page |
| Blanco River at Wimberley, Tex | II-47 |
| Guadalupe River at Victoria, Tex | II-48 |
| Medina River near Pipe Creek, Tex | II-48 |
| Medina Lake near San Antonio, Tex | II-49 |
| Medina River near San Antonio, Tex | II-49 |
| San Antonio River at Goliad, Tex | II-50 |
| Nueces River basin: | |
| Nueces River near Asherton, Tex | II-51 |
| Frio River near Derby, Tex | II-51 |
| Atascosa River at Whitsett, Tex | II-52 |
| Nueces River near Three Rivers, Tex | II-52 |
| Lake Corpus Christi near Mathis, Tex | II-53 |
| Nueces River near Mathis, Tex | II-53 |
| Rio Grande basin: | |
| Pecos River near Shumla, Tex | II-51 |
| Devils River near Del Rio, Tex | II-51 |
| Rio Grande at Laredo, Tex | II-55 |
| International Falcon Reservoir | II-55 |
| Rio Grande at Chapeno, Tex | II-56 |
| | |
| | |
| LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS | |
| Figure II-1 - Map showing location of streamflow sta- | |
| tions | II-6 |

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION II

RUNOFF RECORDED AT GAGING STATIONS

METHODS OF OBTAINING BASIC DATA

More than fifty years ago a system of streamflow measurement stations was established in Texas. At the present time there are 293 such points of measurement in operation in the State.

There is a wide variation in flow conditions and physical characteristics of Texas streams. Some streams have almost continuous flows; others flow only during periods of rainfall on the watershed. Many streams are confined within well-defined banks, which makes the measurement of streamflow less difficult than in streams having poorly defined beds and banks. In Texas where so much of the total water supply is developed from storm flow, it is important that records be obtained on intermittent streams as well as on the perennial streams.

Measuring the flow of streams is a technique which requires engineering judgement and experience in selecting the best site for making measurements. Instruments have been developed to record automatically the stage
of water flowing in the stream, but in order to determine the quantity of
water, it is also essential to know the area of the cross-section of water
in the stream, and the velocity at which the water flows. The velocity
is measured with an instrument known as a current meter. Streambeds do not
maintain a uniform cross-section through the years, resulting in variations
in flow characteristics. For the purpose of establishing the relationship
between depth of flow and quantity of flow it is necessary to make current-

meter measurements periodically. Streamflow stations are located on highway or railroad bridges when other conditions permit so that during floods current-meter measurements can be made from the bridge. In other locations a cableway is built across the stream and is equipped with a travelling car from which measurements are made. A substantial part of the cost of the gaging station program goes into construction and field operations incident to making the necessary determination of flow characteristics and maintaining a rating curve at the gaging sites. For the purpose of bringing the stream-gaging network up to the minimum requirements, more than 100 additional sites have been selected, and funds for their establishment have been requested.

PEAK FLOW MEASUREMENTS

Following critical flood periods, such as were experienced in Texas during the period April to June 1957, it is often found that some very important tributary contributions to the floods could not be measured. Flooding possibly occurred on streams that are inaccessible during flood periods, or possibly at places where funds had not been provided for the installation of measuring facilities. When this condition occurs, the maximum instantaneous discharge, or peak flow, can be measured after the storm. Peak-flow measurements take into consideration such factors as roughness of the stream channel, cross-sectional area of the water in the channel at is maximum depth, and slope of the water surface at the maximum stage of the storm. Highwater stages are marked by drift floating on the water. The method is accurate and adds much to the record, but as it is costly and time consuming it is used to supplement current-meter measurements. Following the flood period six such measurements were made at selected sites where information

was badly needed for water resources planning and design purposes.

In the listing below are the results of these six peak flow measurements. Included are the geographic location of the site, the drainage area, the peak flow discharge with time and date of occurrence, and information relative to previous floods where such data are available. It is noted that the six points selected for this study are on major tributaries of larger river basin systems.

Rock Creek near Mineral Wells

Location.--Lat 32°48'50", long 98°02'30", at Lake Mineral Wells dam on Rock Creek in Parker County about 3/4 mile upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 180, and 4 miles east of Mineral Wells, Palo Pinto County.

Drainage area .-- 74.4 sq mi.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 6,440 cfs May 23 or 25, 1957.

Remarks.--From information by Mr. C. H. McCaun who lives near the dam, there were three days, April 25, May 23, and May 25, 1957, on which peak flows of near the same magnitude occurred. The lake level was 9 ft below spill-way crest prior to the April flood, and the lake was full prior to the May floods. Shortly after the present dam was completed in 1940, there was flow over the spillway as great or greater than that which occurred during the floods of April and May 1957.

Sulphur Creek above Lampasas

Location. -- Lat 31°02'17", long 98°11'39", on the Stanley Ranch, 1.6 miles southwest of the Sulphur Creek bridge on U. S. Highway 183 at Lampasas, Lampasas County.

Drainage area .-- 78.0 sq mi.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 65,300 cfs May 12,

Remarks. -- Maximum stage occurred in Lampasas between 10 and 10:30 p.m. May 12, 1957, from information by city employees.

Burleson Creek near Lampasas

Location. -- Lat 31°05'02", long 98°11'56", just downstream from the old Lampasas-Lometa road crossing.

Drainage area .-- 7.42 sq mi.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 14,300 cfs May 12, 1957.

Remarks.--Maximum stage at U. S. Highway 281 bridge occurred between 8 and 9 p.m. May 12, 1957, from information by employee of radio station KCYL.

Sulphur Creek below Lampasas

Location.--Lat 31°04'23", long 98°08'20", just down-stream from Second Santa Fe Railroad bridge below Lampasas, just upstream from Pecan Branch, and 2.6 miles northeast of the Sulphur Creek bridge on U.S. Highway 183 at Lampasas, Lampasas County.

Drainage area. -- 108 sq mi.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 74,600 cfs May 12, 1957.

Remarks.--A resident at Gunderland Park 0.3 mile upstream stated that the maximum stage occurred there between 10:30 and 11 p.m. May 12, 1957. This flood reached a stage 4.8 ft higher than the flood of Sept. 27, 1936 at the stone pavilion in Gunderland Park, and 4.8 ft higher than the 1936 flood at the E. J. Noyes home one mile downstream from Gunderland Park. Flood of 1873 was 1.5 ft higher than the 1957 flood at the Noyes home.

North San Gabriel River near Georgetown

Location.--Lat 30°39'20", long 97°41'50", half a mile upstream from Middle Fork, 1-3/4 miles northwest of Georgetown, Williamson County, and 2.2 miles upstream from confluence with South San Gabriel River.

Drainage area .-- 240 sq mi.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 102,000 cfs, about 5 p.m. April 24, 1957.

Remarks. -- According to Mr. Edward Jenkins who lives about 4 miles upstream from the measurement site, the greatest flood since at least 1878 occurred in September 1921 and was about 3 ft higher than the flood of April 1957. He stated that large floods occurred in 1900 and 1913 but in his opinion were not as large as the 1957 flood.

South San Gabriel River near Leander

Location. -- Lat 30°37'05", long 97°51'05", one mile downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 183, 2.6 miles north of Leander, Williamson County, and 13 miles upstream from confluence with North San Gabriel River.

Drainage area. -- 120 sq mi.

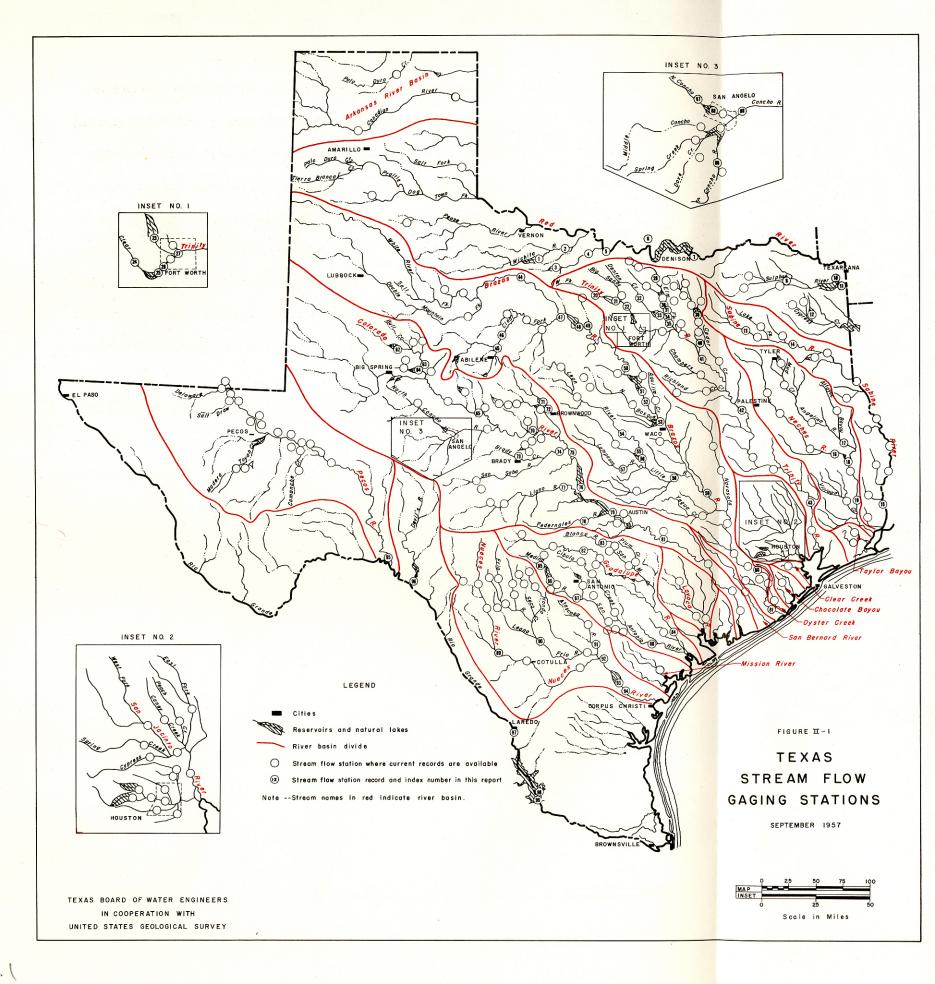
Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 78,800 cfs 2 p.m. April 24, 1957.

Remarks.--According to Mr. T. J. Cashion who lives near the measurement site, the flood of April 1957 was the highest since at least 1869, and the flood of September 1921 was the second highest since 1869. He had heard of a large flood which occurred in 1869 but believed it to have been smaller than the 1921 flood. By levels to floodmarks, the 1957 flood was determined to be 6.4 ft higher than the 1921 flood.

EXPLANATION OF DATA

The data tabulated on the following pages for each streamflow station show a station description and a table of daily mean discharges for the three-month period, April to June 1957. A summary at the bottom of the table gives the monthly mean discharge in cubic feet per second, the runoff in acre-feet, and for some stations, runoff in inches. In general, runoff in inches is computed for only those stations in areas where the average annual rainfall exceeds 20 inches. For reservoir stations the table shows contents in acrefeet at the indicated time each day and a summary of change in contents during each month.

For the purpose of this report, the data are shown for only 97 selected streamflow and reservoir stations throughout the State, the locations of which are shown as numbered circles on figure II-1. These stations were selected to show concisely the areal extent, origin, and volume of floods in Texas during the period April to June 1957. The open circles shown on figure II-1 indicate the location of the remainder of the stations where streamflow



records are systematically collected and avilable for use.

The station description gives information as to the type, location and datum of the gage; the drainage area above the gage; information relative to the methods used in determining the stage and defining the stage-discharge relation during the flood period; and the maximum stages and discharges. The maximum stage and discharge which occurred during the period April to June 1957, are shown first, followed by the maximum recorded during the indicated period of station records together with historical flood information preceding the period of record when available. The reference number shown by each station name refers to the site as identified by the number on figure II-1.

More detailed data on the station records in this report, as well as the records for other streamflow stations operated throughout Texas, are on file and available in the offices of the Texas Board of Water Engineers and United States Geological Survey.

legged to show concledly the areal extent, origin, and volume of floods in

(1) Lake Kemp near Mabelle, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°45', long 99°09', in outlet-gate control house at dam on Wichita River, 6.2 miles north of Mabelle, Baylor County, and 10.2 miles northeast of Seymour, Datum of gage is 2.4 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Fort Worth supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area .-- 2,099 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Float-tape gage read daily at 8 a.m.

<u>Maxima</u>.--April-June 1957: Contents, 390,900 acre-ft 8 a.m. May 21 (gage height, 1,147.8 ft).
1922 to March 1957: Contents, 420,900 acre-ft June 30, 1941 (gage height, 1,149.6 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by hydraulic earth-fill dam 7,500 ft long, having an uncontrolled semi-circular concrete service spillway 564 ft long with crest at gage height 1,150.6 ft (capacity, 438,000 acre-ft). Two uncontrolled emergency spillways are located between the left end of dam and the service spillway, one 70 ft long with crest at gage height 1,159.1 ft, and the other 335 ft long with crest varying from gage heights 1,159.6 to 1,162.9 ft. Storage began Oct. 1, 1922; dam completed Aug. 25, 1923. Outlet works consists of 6 conduits, 7 ft in diameter, controlled by lift-type gates. Records of daily gage heights furnished by Wichita County Water Improvement Districts Nos. 1 and 2. Capacity table furnished by Corps of Engineers and based on their survey in 1944. Two outlet gates were opened May 19 and closed June 12. Discharge through the gates was about 3,300 cfs.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 8 a.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 165,800 165,800 165,800 165,800 165,800 | 254,300 269,900 273,900 273,900 287,500 290,300 290,300 290,300 291,500 298,700 | 356,400 353,200 351,600 351,600 354,800 356,400 354,800 351,600 345,200 340,400 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 165,800 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 164,900 | 304,700 312,200 324,600 337,200 337,200 338,800 353,200 362,800 362,800 384,300 | 335,600 330,800 330,800 332,400 332,400 334,000 335,600 342,000 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 164,900 172,400 182,200 187,300 191,700 196,100 198,400 201,800 211,100 230,300 | 390,900 387,600 384,300 389,200 389,200 381,300 376,000 371,100 366,200 361,200 | 343,600 343,600 345,200 345,200 345,200 345,200 345,200 345,200 345,200 343,600 |
| Cha | ange in cont | ents during | month | | | | | | +65,400 | +130,900 | -17,600 |

(2) Wichita River at Wichita Falls, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°54'30", long 98°32'05", near center of stream on downstream side of Beverly Drive Bridge in
Wichita Falls, Wichits County, 4 miles upstream from Fort Worth & Denver City Railway bridge, and about 7 miles
upstream from Holliday Creek. Datum of gage is 924.26 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 3,140 sq mi, of which 2,099 sq mi is above Lake Kemp Dam.

Gage-height record .-- From graph based on twice-daily or oftener, readings of wire-weight gage.

Discharge record .-- Stage discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge 7,200 cfs 6 p.m. May 2 (gage height 18.27 ft); maximum gage height 18.52 ft

3 a.m. May 20.

1938 to March 1957: Maximum discharge observed, 17,800 cfs Oct. 3, 1941 (gage height, 24.00 ft).

Maximum discharge known, 50,000 cfs June 8, 1915, computed by Vernon L. Sullivan, engineer for Big Wichita

Remarks.--Flow partly regulated by Lake Kemp and slightly regulated by Lake Diversion (capacity 40,000 acre-ft)

about 50 miles upstream. Two outlet gates in Lake Kemp Dam were opened May 19 and closed June 12. Discharge through the gates was about 3,300 cfs.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 29 30 30 32 32 30 32 30 27 27 | 2,820 3,770 6,720 6,760 5,810 4,560 2,600 1,280 1,250 2,010 | 4,160 5,900 6,490 5,640 4,830 4,490 4,350 3,170 3,550 3,150 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 27 29 27 30 30 32 31 30 35 | 1,210 1,550 2,260 1,190 847 644 648 4,370 6,530 6,750 | 3,060 3,070 3,320 3,360 1,640 794 471 390 972 555 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,320 712 835 642 267 1,500 799 992 2,920 3,380 | 5,630 3,960 3,770 4,270 4,450 4,210 4,210 4,210 4,210 4,210 | 345 255 199 177 187 144 135 139 125 |
| Month Runof | ly mean dis | scharge, in | cubic feet | per s | econd | | ::::: | ::: | 468 27,880 | 3,575 | 2,173 129,300 |

(3) Lake Kickapoo near Archer City, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°39'45", long 98°45'45", at intake tower near left end of dam on North Fork Little Wichita River, 8.2 miles south of Mankins, and 9.2 miles northwest of Archer City, Archer County. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 275 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Twice-daily staff gage readings.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Contents, 117,900 acre-ft 8 a.m. May 19 (elevation, 1046.8 ft).
1946 to March 1957: Contents, 134,300 acre-ft Aug. 2, 1950 (elevation, 1,049.2 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled-fill earthen type dam 6,800 ft long, containing a reinforced concrete Ogee-type service spillway at right end of dam, 482.7 ft long without gates. Dam completed Dec. 15, 1945, and storage began Feb. 1, 1946. Capacity, 106,000 acre-ft between elevations 1,000.92 (bottom of two 48" x 60" outlet conduits) and 1,045.0 ft (top of service spillway). Maximum capacity 220,000 acre-ft at elevation 1,060 ft with 2-foot freeboard. There is no dead storage. Reservoir contents used as municipal supply for city of Wichita Falls, Capacity curve, records of observed lake elevations and diversions for municipal use, furnished by city of Wichita Falls.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 68,420 68,420 68,420 68,420 68,420 67,940 67,940 67,940 67,940 | 101,000 103,500 106,000 108,000 112,500 111,200 109,900 109,900 109,200 | 106,600 107,300 108,000 108,000 109,200 109,900 109,900 109,200 108,600 108,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 67,940 67,460 67,460 67,460 66,980 66,980 66,980 66,500 66,500 | 109,200 110,600 110,600 110,600 109,900 108,600 108,000 113,800 117,900 114,500 | 108,000 108,000 108,000 107,300 107,300 106,600 107,300 107,300 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 67,460 67,940 68,900 69,380 69,380 69,860 75,980 77,050 86,560 95,430 | 111,200 109,900 109,200 108,600 108,600 108,600 108,000 108,000 107,300 | 106,600 106,600 106,600 106,000 106,000 106,000 106,000 106,000 |
| Chan | ge in conte | nts during | month | | | | | | #27,010 | +11,870 | -1,900 |

(4) Little Wichita River near Henrietta, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°50'00", long 98°12'30", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 148, 1.5 miles northwest of Henrietta, Clay County, 4 miles upstream from Turkey Creek, and 5 miles upstream from Dry Fork Little Wichita River. Datum of gage is 831.57 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,037 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 23-May 11, May 18-25, 29, June 1, 2.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 6,390 cfs 4 p.m. May 2 (gage height, 18.36 ft).
1953 to March 1957: Discharge, 5,890 cfs oct. 26, 1953 (gage height, 17.91 ft). Flood of 1908 reached a stage of about 21 ft from information by State Highway Department.

Remarks. -- Some regulation by Lake Kickapoo on North Fork. City of Wichita Falls diverts water from Lake Kickapoo for municipal use and city of Henrietta diverts water from gage pool for municipal use.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2.7 2.0 2.7 2.0 .7 .1 | 5,380 6,110 5,530 5,010 4,360 4,080 3,930 3,750 3,670 3,410 | 1,230 1,910 2,220 2,030 1,700 1,720 2,040 2,170 2,140 1,540 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6.8 | 3,050 2,510 2,830 2,680 2,220 2,200 2,410 3,740 3,460 3,200 | 348 168 124 189 168 92 59 43 152 346 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,220 654 1,150 1,490 1,620 3,110 3,440 3,290 4,050 5,140 | 3,620 3,990 4,050 3,840 3,700 3,030 2,240 1,890 1,230 331 361 | 194 70 34 18 10 7.6 6.4 2.7 1.5 |
| Month: | ly mean dis | scharge, in | cubic feet | per se | ecnd | | 100 | | 843 50,140 | 3,280 | 691 41,130 |

(5) Red River near Terral, Okla.

Location.--Lat 33°52'50", long 97°56'15", near center of stream on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 81, a quarter of a mile downstream from Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad bridge, 1.2 miles south of Terral, Jefferson County, and 3.2 miles downstream from Little Wichita River and at mile 872. Datum of gage is 770.31 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 28,723 mq mi, of which 5,936 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .- Water-stage recorder except April 1-20 and June 6-30, when record is from graph based on one or more daily wire-weight gage readings.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 22 to May 23, May 28 to June 4, June 9-30.

Maxima. -- April - June 1957: Discharge, 110,000 cfs 8 a.m. June 4 (gage height 22.72 ft).

1938 to March 1957: Discharge, 197,000 cfs June 8, 1941 (gage height, 28.12 ft).

Maximum stage known prior to 1938, 27.2 ft, present site and datum, May 19, 1935; floods of 1891 and May 1, 1908 are reported to have reached about the same stage.

Remarks. -- Some regulation by Lake Kemp on Wichita River in Baylor County, Tex., Lake Kickapoo on North Fork Little Wichita River in Archer County, Tex., Lake Altus on North Fork Red River in Kiowa County, Okla., Lake Lawtonka and Lake Thomas in Cache Creek Basin in Comanche County, Okla. Principal diversions are from Wichita River for irrigation of about 20,000 acres in the vicinity of Wichita Falls, Tex., and from North Fork Red River for irrigation of about 48,000 acres in vicinity of Altus, Okla.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 328 328 338 342 1,200 2,750 1,860 1,190 822 628 | 53,200 42,400 54,700 61,900 67,300 68,100 49,000 27,200 17,200 36,200 | 24,100 49,400 63,300 86,800 42,700 39,800 27,000 17,200 13,300 11,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 538 440 430 380 328 285 294 255 289 621 | 45,900 35,500 55,200 53,600 34,300 28,200 29,700 62,800 80,700 84,100 | 10,200 9,890 5,800 6,270 6,270 5,360 4,090 3,160 10,000 14,400 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 7,700 36,200 32,300 35,100 35,900 37,200 43,300 31,200 32,300 61,400 | 48,700 20,600 31,200 33,600 30,700 42,400 64,900 39,600 11,600 24,600 | 12,400 6,300 3,920 3,430 2,740 2,270 2,000 1,900 1,710 1,530 |
| | ly mean dis | charge, in | | | cond | | | | 12,210 | 43,580 | 16,270 968,400 |

(6) Washita River near Durwood, Okla.

Location:--Lat 34°14', long 96°58', in SE-1/4 sec. 3, T. 4 S., R. 3 E., near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 18, 1.3 miles downstream from Caddo Creek, 4 miles north of Durwood, and at mile 63.4. Datum of gage is 650.57 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area . -- 7,202 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except Apr. 10-21, 28-30, May 2, 3, 5 to 2 p.m. May 13, 4 a.m. May 15 to 1 a.m. May 17, 7 p.m. May 19 to 8 a.m. May 20, 12 M. May 21 to 11 a.m. May 22, June 13, 14, 20-23, for which graphs were drawn based on floodmark, observed crest time and at least twice daily wire-weight gage read-

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter-measurements. Shifting-control method used except Apr. 10-30, and May 18.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 98,000 cfs about 3 a.m. May 19 (gage height, 42.30 ft, from floodmark).

1928 to March 1957: Discharge, 91,300 cfs May 11, 1943; maximum gage height, 44.37 ft Oct. 31, 1941.

Maximum discharge known, that of May 19,1957.

Remarks .-- Ten discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

| | | , | | Mean | discharge, | in cubic f | eet per sec | ond, 1 | 957 | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 3,610 1,600 13,500 6,930 3,320 2,230 2,490 3,430 2,540 1,740 | 15,100 13,200 14,500 16,500 11,800 7,700 6,570 7,130 8,450 9,820 | 23,000 24,200 18,000 15,900 17,500 14,700 9,700 8,300 7,550 5,530 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1,190 930 805 580 520 500 452 408 384 633 | 8,900 5,790 13,500 23,700 11,100 6,050 44,500 74,900 87,800 51,000 | 4,210 3,540 2,920 2,720 10,700 15,400 7,820 4,670 5,670 3,820 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 22,300 20,400 24,400 26,100 11,300 24,000 20,800 10,800 10,100 11,400 | 10,900 7,810 24,800 12,300 25,400 39,900 32,500 12,400 7,700 8,690 28,200 | 2,630 2,590 3,980 6,620 4,450 2,820 2,360 2,220 2,450 2,090 |
| Runof | f, in acre | scharge, in -feet es | | | | | | | 7,646 455,000 1.16 | 20,920 1,286,000 3.35 | 7,935 472,200 1.23 |

(7) Lake Texoma near Denison, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°49', long 96°34', in NE-1/4 sec. 33, T. 8 S., R. 7 E., Indian meridian, in control tower of Denison Dam on Red River, 1-1/4 miles upstream from Shawnee Creek, 1-3/4 miles upstream from San Creek, 4 miles northwest of Denison, and at mile 725.9. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 39,719 sq mi, of which 5,936 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. -- April - June 1957: Contents, 5,991,300 acre-ft 9 p.m. June 5 (elevation, 643.18 ft). Daily outflow, 93,590 cfs June 6.

1942 to March 1957: Contents, 4,295,000 acre-ft April 19, 1945 (elevation, 629,07 ft), capacity table then in use.

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled-fill earth dam. Regulated storage began Oct. 31, 1943. Capacity, 5,659,000 acre-ft at elevation 640.0 ft (crest of spillway) and 2,945,600 acre-ft at elevation 617.0 ft (maximum power pool). Reservoir is used principally for flood control and power development. Figures given herein represent total contents in acre-feet and daily outflow in cubic feet per second.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| 2 1,651,200 3,394,600 5,834,400 12 1,776,400 3,613,200 5,344,000 22 1,849,600 4,786,000 4,146,100 4,1777,000 3,449,200 5,881,500 13 1,778,200 3,657,500 5,246,800 23 2,007,200 4,840,100 4,363 4 1,727,000 3,490,200 5,981,500 14 1,780,000 3,763,300 5,198,200 24 2,128,200 4,998,400 4,255 1,732,700 3,539,500 5,986,800 15 1,778,800 3,881,000 5,025,400 25 2,280,700 5,211,700 4,141 6 1,744,000 3,583,000 5,941,800 16 1,7777,000 3,927,000 4,955,200 26 2,547,100 5,357,800 4,030 7 1,765,000 3,637,000 5,850,600 17 1,775,200 3,980,800 4,887,600 27 2,743,600 5,497,200 3,917,800 8 1,760,800 3,653,200 5,766,800 18 1,775,200 4,116,700 4,805,800 28 2,904,800 5,534,000 3,800 1,800,800 18 1,775,200 1,800,800 18 1,775,800 28 2,904,800 5,534,000 3,800,800 1,800,800 18 1,760,800 1,800,800 | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 1,651,200 1,709,400 1,727,000 1,732,700 1,744,000 1,765,000 1,760,800 1,765,000 | 3,394,600 3,449,200 3,490,200 3,539,500 3,583,000 3,637,000 3,653,200 3,610,000 | 5,834,400 5,881,500 5,981,500 5,986,800 5,941,800 5,850,600 5,766,800 5,663,800 | 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | 1,776,400 1,778,200 1,780,000 1,778,800 1,777,000 1,775,800 1,775,200 1,786,000 | 3,613,200 3,657,500 3,763,300 3,881,000 3,927,000 3,980,800 4,116,700 4,316,900 | 5,344,000 5,246,800 5,198,200 5,025,400 4,955,200 4,887,600 4,805,800 4,713,400 | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,849,600 2,007,200 2,128,200 2,280,700 2,547,100 2,743,600 2,904,800 3,037,500 | 4,786,000 4,840,100 4,998,400 5,211,700 5,357,800 5,497,200 5,634,000 5,662,400 5,643,900 | 4,256,700 4,141,100 4,030,300 3,917,600 3,802,300 3,679,100 3,559,400 |

| 2,270 2,860 2,930 2,700 2,190 | 15,850 27,470 33,060 44,660 | 54,420 65,530 67,260 81,050 | 11 12 13 | 2,040 2,370 790 | 39,190 39,290 | 72,700 71,470 | 21 | 180 2,210 | 59,910 | 59,610 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 2,930 2,700 | 33,060 | 67,260 | | | 39,290 | | 22 | 2 210 | | |
| 2,700 | 44,660 | 67,260 | 13 | | | | 66 | 2,210 | 55,550 | 57,920 |
| | | 81.050 | | | 29,170 | 61,740 | 23 | 2,390 | 24,500 | 56,78 |
| 2 100 | | | 14 | 40 | 17,900 | 65,060 | 24 | 2,770 | 8,040 | 60,250 |
| 2,190 | 47,080 | 92,230 | 15 | 2,680 | 12,190 | 64,970 | 25 | 2,280 | 7,260 | 62,000 |
| 30 | 50,700 | | 16 | | 12,930 | 62,720 | 26 | 5,370 | 4,730 | 61,870 |
| | | 93,470 | 17 | 2,810 | 17,710 | 57,790 | 27 | 9,390 | 6,530 | 61,940 |
| 2,570 | 46,170 | | 18 | 2,520 | 33,700 | 52,330 | 28 | 9,140 | 17,390 | 61,450 |
| 3,030 | 52,020 | | 19 | 2,360 | 52,140 | 55,000 | 29 | 8,580 | 34,530 | 64,740 |
| 2,440 | 49,200 | 73,610 | 20 | 950 | 58,000 | 58,640 | 30 | 7,430 | 40,830 | 65,790 |
| | | | | | | | 21 | | 40,900 | |
| | | | | | | | | 2,994 | 33,390 | 67,090 |
| | 30 20 2,570 3,030 2,440 | 30 50,700 20 48,510 2,570 46,170 3,030 52,020 2,440 49,200 | 30 50,700 93,590 20 48,510 93,470 2,570 46,170 81,860 3,030 52,020 74,920 2,440 49,200 73,610 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 20 48,510 93,470 17 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 20 48,510 93,470 17 2,810 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 12,930 20 48,510 93,470 17 2,810 17,710 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 33,700 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 52,140 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 12,930 62,720 20 48,510 93,470 17 2,810 17,710 57,790 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 33,700 52,330 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 52,140 55,000 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 58,640 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 12,930 62,720 26 20 46,510 93,470 17 2,810 17,710 57,790 27 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 33,700 52,330 28 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 52,140 55,000 29 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 58,640 30 31 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 12,930 62,720 26 5,370 20 48,510 93,470 17 2,810 17,710 57,790 27 9,390 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 33,700 52,330 28 9,140 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 52,140 55,000 29 8,580 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 58,640 30 7,430 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 30 50,700 93,590 16 2,480 12,930 62,720 26 5,370 4,730 20 46,510 93,470 17 2,810 17,710 57,790 27 9,390 6,530 2,570 46,170 81,860 18 2,520 33,700 52,330 28 9,140 17,390 3,030 52,020 74,920 19 2,360 52,140 55,000 29 8,580 34,530 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 58,640 30 7,430 40,830 48,980 2,440 49,200 73,610 20 950 58,000 58,640 30 31 40,830 48,980 |

(9) Sulphur River near Talco, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°23'20", long 95°07'50", on right bank at downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 271,

2.4 miles northwest of Talco, Titus County, 3.0 miles downstream from Mustang Creek. Datum of gage is 290.82 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,365 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except Apr. 13-16, June 19-23, and June 27-30 when there was no gage-height record.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 31,900 cfs.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 46,300 cfs 2 p.m. April 27 (gage height, 23.68 ft).

December 1956 to March 1957: Discharge, 15,200 cfs Mar. 18, 1957 (gage height, 22.28 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1908 about 27.5 ft in 1908 and 1914.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 8,820 24,400 11,600 16,800 13,800 8,900 6,000 2,550 750 258 | 17,400 12,800 9,440 8,100 6,510 4,000 2,290 1,520 1,170 950 | 9,600 11,800 8,040 13,400 30,300 19,100 14,000 23,400 6,720 3,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 130 86 62 52 46 47 62 92 70 68 | 746 645 8,160 24,700 21,500 18,200 12,500 8,200 5,140 3,290 | 2,080 1,240 992 902 802 663 481 276 150 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,390 9,700 14,900 27,400 33,300 33,200 39,400 27,000 23,000 | 1,780 1,290 4,090 15,400 16,100 24,200 29,600 19,200 15,200 10,200 7,690 | 78 60 46 75 254 158 110 74 54 |
| | | lischarge, : | | | | | 11111 | :: | 11,209 | 10,065 618,900 | 4,960 295,100 |

(10) Texarkana Reservoir near Texarkana, Tex.

Location. -- Lat 33°18'17", long 94°09'36", in control house of Texarkana Dam on Sulphur River, 9 miles southwest of Texarkana and at mile 44.5. Datum of gage is at mean sea level.

Drainage area .-- 3,400 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents, 1,698,000 acre-feet 7:30 p.m. June 12 (elevation, 250.34 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled-fill earth dam with an uncontrolled concrete spillway and two controlled outlet conduits; near south abutment. Storage began June 27, 1956; dam scheduled for completion about Dec. 31, 1957. Reservoir capacity, 2,654,000 acre-ft at elevation 259.5 ft (crest of spillway) including conservation storage of 145,300 acre-ft at elevation 220.0 ft. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Contents, in acre feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 352,600 354,000 371,200 389,000 405,300 445,200 481,400 508,000 527,200 531,500 | 838,800 899,800 935,000 947,900 948,500 938,700 939,300 943,000 940,500 936,200 | 1,381,000 1,399,000 1,420,000 1,436,000 1,468,000 1,555,000 1,616,000 1,659,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 528,500 519,800 505,600 489,300 467,300 444,000 420,700 396,500 369,100 347,900 | 928,800 918,700 911,600 900,900 892,000 902,100 9 51,800 1,009,000 1,046,000 | 1,695,000 1,697,000 1,681,000 1,684,000 1,645,000 1,645,000 1,587,000 1,549,000 1,514,000 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 333,000 320,200 315,700 316,000 321,800 339,500 417,000 527,200 648,700 751,300 | 1,079,000 1,082,000 1,089,000 1,065,000 1,036,000 1,030,000 1,062,000 1,255,000 1,287,000 1,345,000 | 1,482,000 1,464,000 1,435,000 1,335,000 1,324,000 1,261,000 1,261,000 1,186,000 |
| Chang | e in conten | ts during m | nonth | | | | | | +405,800 | +593,700 | -159,000 |

(11) Sulphur River below Texarkana Reservoir near Texarkana, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°18'17", long 94°09'06", at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 59, about 2,000 ft downstream from Texarkana Reservoir about 9 miles southwest of Texarkana, and at mile 44.2. Datum of gage is at mean sea level.

Drainage area . -- 3,400 sq mi (above Texarkana Reservoir).

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 24,800 cfs 2:30 p.m. May 24 (elevation, 216.06 ft).

Remarks. -- Discharge regulated by Texarkana Reservoir since June 27, 1956. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 8,100 | 21,800 | 10,500 | 11 | 15,900 | 10,400 | 10,500 | 21 | 12,500 | 10,500 | 20,400 |
| 2 | 8,710 | 22,700 | 11,800 | 12 | 15,800 | 10,400 | 10,300 | 22 | 10,400 | 10,500 | 20,300 |
| 3 | 9,210 | 23,200 | 10,600 | 13 | 15,700 | 10,500 | 10,300 | 23 | 10,300 | 12,200 | 20,200 |
| 4 | 11,600 | 23,500 | 10,600 | 14 | 15,500 | 10,600 | 10,600 | 24 | 10,700 | 18,900 | 20,000 |
| 5 | 13,600 | 23,600 | 10,600 | 15 | 15,200 | 10,900 | 10,600 | 25 | 11,400 | 24,500 | 19,900 |
| 6 | 14,400 | 23,500 | 10,700 | 16 | 13,800 | 11,000 | 10,600 | 26 | 13,200 | 24,300 | 19,700 |
| 7 | 15,000 | 18,100 | 10,800 | 17 | 12,800 | 10,900 | 13,200 | 27 | 15,100 | 18,200 | 19,500 |
| 8 | 15,400 | 12,800 | 10,900 | 18 | 13,200 | 10,600 | 18,300 | 28 | 15,300 | 12,100 | 19,400 |
| 9 | 15,700 | 12,200 | 11,000 | 19 | 14,200 | 10,400 | 20,600 | 29 | 14,300 | 10,400 | 20,400 |
| 10 | 15,800 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 20 | 13,900 | 10,500 | 20,500 | 30 | 20,600 | 10,400 | 20,800 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | 10,300 | |
| Mont | hly mean di | scharge, in | cubic fee | t per | second | | | | 13,580 | 14,870 | 14,820 |
| | f, in acre- | | | | | | | | 807,900 | 914,200 | 881,90 |

(12) Ellison Creek Reservoir near Daingerfield, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°55'05", long 94°43'35", at pumphouse, 1,700 ft upstream from dam of Lone Star Steel Co., on Ellison Creek, half a mile upstream from Cypress Creek, and 7.6 miles south of Daingerfield, Morris County.

Drainage area .-- 37 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. --April 1 to June 30: Contents, 26,240 acre-ft, 12 p.m. April 24 (gage height, 69.00 ft).
1943 to March 1957: Contents, 28,490 acre-ft Mar. 30, 1945 (gage height, 70.38 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by rolled earthen-fill type dam. Storage began Jan. 14, 1943. Dam completed in

April 1943. Capacity of reservoir, 24,700 acre-ft (gage height, 68.0 ft, crest of 300-ft concrete service spillway). Dead storage 196 acre-ft (gage height, 35.0 ft, top of conduit discharge box). At times water is diverted
from Cypress Creek into reservoir by pumping. Capacity of pumps, 40 cfs. Figures given herein represent total
contents. Water used by Lone Star Steel Co.'s iron smelter.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

SABINE RIVER BASIN

(13) Sabine River near Emory, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°46', long 95°48', on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 19, 3.0 miles upstream from Giladon Creek, 7.5 miles south of Emory, Rains County, 8.0 miles downstream from McBees Creek, and at mile 501. Datum of gage is 350.28 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted (Texas Reclamation Department benchmark).

Drainage area .-- 965 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 46,200 cfs. Shifting-control method used Apr. 1-10, 20-23, Apr. 30 to May 4, May 16-21, May 23 to June 14.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 74,000 cfs 12 p.m. Apr. 27 (gage height, 25.06 ft).

1952 to March 1957: Discharge, 34,400 cfs Apr. 30, 1953 (gage height, 20.28 ft).

Maximum stage known since 1900, 25.7 ft June 1943, from information by local resident and the Texas Highway Department.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 517 1,140 4,540 9,010 7,580 8,190 4,720 2,070 425 108 | 11,600 9,880 12,700 9,580 5,660 2,860 1,380 374 149 99 | 703 1,280 3,580 5,590 8,230 12,200 9,840 4,870 1,990 446 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 62 42 31 24 21 18 14 12 9.8 | 71 66 347 4,870 20,600 11,900 6,140 3,500 2,710 1,190 | 548 71 53 39 31 28 23 18 15 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 2,680 3,970 7,960 15,500 17,000 17,200 38,900 55,500 21,600 10,400 | 202 73 92 856 16,900 14,200 15,000 17,900 8,900 3,180 1,260 | 15 24 65 21 12 8.7 6.8 8.0 18 |
| Run | off, in acr | re-feet | | | | | | | 7,652 455,300 8.88 | 5,943 365,400 7.13 | 1,659 98,700 1.93 |

(14) Sabine River near Gladewater, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°32', long 94°57', on right bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 271, half a mile downstream from Glade Creek, 1 mile southwest of Gladewater, Gregg County, and at mile 398. Datum of gage is 243.85 ft above mean sea level (Texas Reclamation Department benchmark based on Geological Survey datum).

Drainage area. -- 2,846 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 28 to May 5.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 57,500 cfs 4 p.m. May 1 (gage height, 40.35 ft).

1932 to March 1957: Discharge, 138,000 cfs April 2, 1945 (gage height, 44.16 ft, from floodmark).

Maximum stage known since at least 1914, that of Apr. 2, 1945. Flood of May 1914 reached a stage of about 41.7 ft (discharge, 71,100 cfs), from information by local resident.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 5,950 5,380 4,620 3,760 3,080 3,080 2,950 4,150 5,430 6,280 | 56,000 53,300 44,700 33,000 28,600 23,800 20,500 18,200 15,800 13,800 | 22,600 20,200 18,200 16,400 15,600 14,900 13,800 13,800 14,800 15,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 6,990 7,760 7,870 7,880 7,430 6,180 4,920 3,390 2,330 3,210 | 12,100 10,400 8,990 7,030 5,800 4,800 4,200 4,400 5,660 7,390 | 15,800 14,700 13,200 11,500 9,850 7,650 5,950 4,150 2,760 1,840 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 6,090 6,430 7,660 8,520 9,330 13,900 28,400 36,300 40,900 46,400 | 9,320 10,200 10,400 9,990 9,270 8,680 8,080 7,390 7,090 13,400 21,400 | 1,260 866 1,180 1,320 1,110 959 836 763 656 460 |
| Run | thly mean doff, in acro | e-feet | | | | | | | 10,220 608,100 4.01 | 15,930 979,200 6.45 | 8,764 521,500 3.44 |

SABINE RIVER BASIN

(15) Sabine River near Ruliff, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°18'10", long 93°44'40", at bridge on State Highway 235, 2.4 miles north of Ruliff, Newton County,

4.2 miles upstream from Kansas City Southern Railway bridge, 4.5 miles downstream from Cypress Creek and at mile
40. Datum of gage is 4.08 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1941.

Drainage area .-- 9,440 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 53,800 cfs 7 a.m. May 20 to 11 a.m. May 21 (gage height, 15.96 ft).

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 121,000 cfs May 22, 1953 (gage height, 19.98 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1835, about 22.2 ft in May or June 1884 (adjusted to present site and datum), from information by local residents.

Remarks .-- No large diversion above station.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|-----|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | 12,000 | 25,600 | 33,000 | 11 | 20,900 | 33,900 | 19,200 | 21 | 10,000 | 53,500 | 20,000 |
| 2 | 12,300 | 30,100 | 30,700 | 12 | 20,900 | 35,900 | 18,700 | 22 | 10,000 | 52,500 | 20,800 |
| 3 | 13,000 | 33,900 | 28,100 | 13 | 20,100 | 38,000 | 18,200 | 23 | 10,400 | 51,200 | 21,800 |
| 4 | 14,000 | 34,700 | 25,600 | 14 | 20,000 | 40,500 | 17,700 | 24 | 11,000 | 49,100 | 22,700 |
| 5 | 14,300 | 33,900 | 23,000 | 15 | 19,600 | 42,100 | 17,500 | 25 | 11,700 | 47,100 | 22,700 |
| 6 | 14,800 | 33,000 | 21,200 | | 18,600 | 44,900 | 17,500 | 26 | 12,000 | 44,900 | 23,000 |
| 7 | 15,700 | 32,200 | 19,800 | 17 | 16,000 | 47,900 | 17,700 | 27 | 12,600 | 42,600 | 28,900 |
| 8 | 16,800 | 32,100 | 19,000 | 18 | 13,400 | 50,500 | 18,000 | 28 | 14,400 | 40,500 | . 38,700 |
| 9 | 17,600 | 32,200 | 19,000 | 19 | 11,700 | 52,800 | 18,500 | 29 | 16,900 | 38,000 | 40,000 |
| 10 | 18,100 | 33,400 | 19,200 | 20 | 10,500 | 53,700. | 19,200 | 30 | 21,200 | 35,400 | 40,000 |
| | , | 00, | | | | | | 31 | | 33,000 | |
| onthly | mean discha | arge in cu | hic feet n | er sec | ond | | | | 15,020 | 40,290 | 23,310 |
| | in acre-fee | | | | | | | | 893,600 | 2,478,000 | 1,387,000 |
| | in inches | | | | | | | | 1.77 | 4.92 | 2.75 |

NECHES RIVER BASIN

(16) Neches River near Rockland, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°01'45", long 94°23'50", on left bank 2,100 ft upstream from Texas & New Orleans Railroad bridge,

2,200 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 69, 1 mile north of Rockland, Tyler County, 3.6 miles downstream from Billams Creek, and at mile 158. Datum of gage is 91.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 3,539 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- From twice-daily staff gage readings.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 29 to May 15.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 29,700 cfs, 1 p.m. May 3 (gage height, 25.10 ft); maximum gage height, 25.34 ft at 3 p.m. May 4.

ft at 3 p.m. May 4.

1903 to March 1957: Discharge, 49,800 cfs May 6, 1944 (gage height, 31.84 ft).

Maximum stage known, 39.4 ft in May 1884, from information by local residents.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 1,890 1,790 1,780 2,770 2,060 1,830 1,650 1,410 1,260 1,160 | 16,200 25,100 29,000 28,100 27,000 26,300 25,500 24,400 23,100 21,600 | 2,280 2,370 2,110 2,120 2,180 2,370 2,470 2,630 2,870 3,170 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1,310 1,250 1,200 1,160 1,140 1,260 1,310 1,220 1,200 1,180 | 20,400 18,700 17,700 16,400 15,000 13,500 12,200 10,800 9,590 8,540 | 3,410 3,550 3,580 3,470 3,360 3,350 3,540 4,240 5,140 5,960 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,160 1,140 1,120 1,210 2,440 4,430 4,620 5,470 7,420 9,860 | 7,600 6,850 6,150 5,570 4,950 4,530 4,110 3,660 3,260 2,930 2,540 | 6,480 6,620 6,690 6,570 6,060 5,630 5,320 5,240 4,440 3,700 |
| Run | off, in acr | lischarge, in re-feet | | | | | | | 2,290 136,300 0.72 | 14,230 875,300 4.64 | 4,031 239,800 1.27 |

(17) Angelina River near Zavalla, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°13', long 94°18', at bridge on State Highway 147, just downstream from Harvey Bayou, 3 miles downstream from Attoyac Bayou, and 8-1/2 miles northeast of Zavalla, Angelina County. Datum of gage is 104.48 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 2,880 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 1-25, May 25 to June 9, June 28-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 32,700 cfs 9 p.m. May 3 (gage height, 27.23 ft).

1951 to March 1957: Discharge, 37,300 cfs May 18, 1953 (gage height, 27.72 ft).

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2,020 2,030 2,230 3,070 2,680 2,440 2,290 2,220 2,150 1,970 | 25,700 28,800 31,900 31,000 26,400 22,800 20,500 19,200 18,000 16,800 | 1,660 1,650 1,730 2,100 2,280 2,440 2,690 2,850 2,920 3,030 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1,770 1,680 1,660 1,570 1,410 1,240 1,140 1,100 1,050 1,010 | 15,400 14,100 12,800 11,500 10,300 9,030 8,160 7,570 7,080 6,420 | 3,320 3,720 4,000 4,350 4,930 5,580 6,130 6,340 6,300 6,120 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 983 912 944 1,160 3,640 4,820 5,280 10,400 17,500 21,800 | 5,680 4,850 3,900 2,970 2,250 1,870 2,020 2,500 2,410 1,950 1,710 | 5,590 5,090 4,910 4,460 3,980 3,440 2,900 2,750 2,520 2,440 |
| Run | thly mean di off, in acre | e-feet | | | second | | | :: | 3,472 206,600 1.34 | 12,120 744,900 4.85 | 3,741 222,600 |

NECHES RIVER BASIN

(18) Dam B Reservoir at Town Bluff, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°47'47", long 94°10'52", near right bank 70 ft upstream from outlet structure of Dam "B"on Neches River, about 0.4 miles north of Town Bluff, Tyler County, and at mile 114. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 Galveston-Houston supplementary adjustment (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 7,407 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents, 96,180 acre-ft at 12 p.m. June 4 (elevation, 83.14 ft).

1951 to March 1957: Contents, 128,400 acre-ft May 22, 1953 (elevation, 85.21 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam with a concrete section having six 40 x 35-ft taintor gates and a 6,100 ft uncontrolled emergency spillway. Capacity, 306,400 acre-ft at maximum design level (elevation, 93.0 ft), 124,700 acre-ft at spillway crest (elevation, 85.0 ft), 94,200 acre-ft at normal operating level (elevation, 83.0 ft). Dam completed in April 1951 and storage begun on Apr. 16, 1951. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

(19) Neches River at Evadale, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°21', long 94°05', at bridge on U. S. Highway 96, 200 ft upstream from Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway bridge at Evadale, Jasper County, 600 ft downstream from Mill Creek, 15 miles upstream from Village Creek, and at mile 55. Datum of gage is 8.25 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Galveston-Houston supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Drainage area. -- 7,908 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used May 2 to June 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 55,300 cfs 1 a.m. to 6 a.m. May 10 (gage height, 20.55 ft).

1904-6, 1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 92,100 cfs May 11, 1944 (gage height, 23.58 ft from floodmark).

Maximum stage known, 26.2 ft in May 1884 (discharge, about 125,000 cfs), and 24.5 ft in August 1915 (discharge, about 102,000 cfs), from rating curve extended above 92,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting. Stages by Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co.

Remarks .-- Slight regulation by Dam B Reservoir.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 2 3 | 4,920 5,660 6,650 | 20,900 23,800 25,400 | 6,760 6,390 5,880 | 11 12 13 | 5,820 5,480 5,700 | 53,200 50,300 47,200 | 7,320 6,530 6,030 | 21 22 23 | 2,540 2,220 2,310 | 27,600 25,100 22,300 | 10,400 12,000 13,100 |
| 567 | 6,830 6,710 7,880 9,400 | 27,300 30,200 37,000 46,000 | 5,120 4,670 5,060 6,050 | 14 15 16 17 | 5,720 4,700 3,620 3,250 | 44,400 41,800 39,200 36,500 | 6,520 7,390 8,010 8,110 | 24 25 26 27 | 2,650 2,900 3,420 4,850 | 19,600 16,900 14,500 11,600 | 13,400 13,700 14,100 15,400 |
| 8 9 | 9,300 7,390 5,950 | 52,000 54,800 55,000 | 7,060 7,550 7,630 | 18 19 20 | 3,400 3,490 3,120 | 34,000 32,000 29,700 | 8,030 8,210 9,040 | 28 29 30 | 7,550 11,200 15,800 | 9,440 7,960 7,100 6,680 | 16,300 15,500 14,900 |
| | thly mean di | | | | | | | | 5,681 338,000 | 30,630 | 9,205 |

(20) West Fork Trinity River near Jacksboro, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°17'30", long 98°04'40", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 24, 4 miles downstream from North Creek, 7 miles upstream from Carroll Creek, 7 miles northeast of Jacksboro, Jack County, and at mile 660. Datum of gage is 873.98 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted (levels by State Highway Department).

Drainage area. -- 683 sq mi.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except 10 a.m. April 26 to 7 p.m. April 29. Graph drawn on basis of outside gage readings April 27-29.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 30, May 1.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 35,100 cfs about 2 a.m. April 27 (gage height, 32.10 ft, from floodmark).
March 1956 to March 1957: Discharge, 1,890 cfs June 5, 1956 (gage height, 17.27 ft).
Maximum stage known since at least 1900, that of Apr. 27, 1957. Flood of June 1941 reached a stage of about 30 ft, from information by local resident.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|-------|------|-----|---------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | 1.2 | 5,920 | 660 | 11 | 0 | 1,680 | 160 | 21 | 632 | 2,860 | 137 |
| 2 | .8 | 2,940 | 711 | 12 | 0 | 2,020 | 198 | 22 | 706 | 2,140 | 127 |
| 3 | .6 | 2,880 | 407 | 13 | 0 | 1,980 | 230 | 23 | 998 | 2,140 895 | 124 |
| L I | .5 | 2,770 | 1,120 | 14 | 0 | 2,390 | 232 | 24 | 1,190 | 1,150 | 145 |
| 5 | .2 | 2,510 | 2,670 | 15 | 0 | 1,920 | 220 | 25 | 1,380 | 3,050 | 122 |
| 6 | 0 | 3,010 | 2,090 | 16 | 0 | 1,610 | 161 | 26 | 18,700 | 4,180 | 134 |
| 7 | 0 | 2,490 | 1,790 | 17 | 0 | 1,000 | 144 | 27 | 29,200 | 2,870 | 125 |
| 8 | o l | 1,880 | 1,800 | 18 | o l | 3,000 | 188 | 28 | 16,100 | 2,350 | 115 |
| 6 | 0 | 1,540 | 1,070 | 19 | 0 | 4,160 | 424 | 29 | 15,700 | 1,700 | |
| 10 | o | 1,680 | 205 | 20 | 56 | 4,310 | 160 | 30 | 10,900 | 546 | 107 |
| | | | Mary 1964 | | | | | 31 | | 329 | 17 (7.498) |
| Mont | thly mean di | ischarge, in | n cubic fe | et per | second | | | | 3,186 | 2,379 | 529 |
| | off, in acre | | | | | | | | 189,600 | 146,300 | 31,450 |

(21) Bridgeport Reservoir above Bridgeport, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°13'20", long 97°50'10", at left end of Bridgeport Dam on West Fork Trinity River, 2.0 miles west of Bridgeport, Wise County, 5.8 miles upstream from Big Sandy Creek, and at mile 626. Datum of gage is 0.06 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.--1,114 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Staff gage read once daily.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents observed, 380,800 acre-ft May 26, 27 (gage height, 835.9 ft).

1932 to March 1957: Contents observed, 407,600 acre-ft April 29, 30, 1942 (gage height, 836.2 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir formed by a rolled-fill earthen-type dam, containing a concrete service spillway with three

20-foot bays, two of which are equipped with vertical lift gates, the other left open. There are two emergency
spillways of natural ground. Dam completed Dec. 15, 1931; storage began Apr. 1, 1932. Capacity, 270,300 acreft between gage heights 751.4 ft (bottom of three 48-inch outlet conduits) and 826.1 ft (top of service spillway). Dead storage is negligible. Reservoir used for flood control and municipal supply for city of Fort
Worth. Figures given herein represent total contents. Capacity figures for current year are based on a redetermination of reservoir capacity during fall of 1952. Capacity curve and record of daily gage heights furnished
by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 7 a.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 47,090 47,090 47,480 47,480 47,870 47,870 47,870 47,480 47,480 47,480 | 321,600 335,200 339,800 343,200 343,200 343,200 339,800 338,600 338,600 337,500 | 351,300 345,600 345,600 341,000 343,200 345,600 344,400 341,000 337,500 334,100 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 47,480 | 336,400 335,200 335,200 335,200 335,200 334,100 331,800 332,900 338,600 341,000 | 328,400 323,800 319,300 317,100 314,800 309,300 307,000 304,800 303,700 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 49,040 51,010 53,470 57,640 59,780 73,310 147,800 213,800 261,200 295,000 | 347,900 351,300 351,300 359,500 365,300 380,800 377,200 372,400 365,300 357,100 | 301,500 299,300 297,100 297,100 295,000 295,000 295,000 295,000 295,000 |
| Cha | nge in cont | ents during | month | | | | | | +247,900 | +62,100 | -63,200 |

(22) West Fork Trinity River near Boyd, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°05'05", long 97°33'33", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on Farm Road 730, 0.6 mile northeast of Boyd, Wise County, 3.5 miles downstream from Boggy Creek, and at mile 602. Datum of gage is 660.57 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,729 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph except June 26, 27, when there was no gage-height record.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Discharge for the period of no gage-height record estimated on basis of weather records and engineer's notes. Shifting-control method used April 1-23, June 25-30.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 24,400 cfs 1 a.m. Apr. 27 (gage height, 21.60 ft).

1947 to March 1957: Discharge, 6,650 cfs July 28, 1950 (gage height, 18.20 ft) at former site 2.2 miles

downstream at datum 5.48 ft lower.

Maximum stage known since at least 1880, 20.7 ft in 1908, present site and datum, from floodmarks, from information by local resident.

Remarks. -- Flow partly regulated by Bridgeport Reservoir, 21 miles upstream. Flood of April 27, 1957, originated downstream from Bridgeport Reservoir.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 3.5 8.8 87 83 46 19 8.0 5.0 3.3 | 3,020 2,960 3,080 3,220 3,350 3,410 3,530 3,560 3,560 3,500 | 4,220 5,050 8,900 6,500 4,100 3,950 3,500 3,300 3,180 3,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1.8 1.7 1.6 1.6 1.4 1.2 1.2 1.3 13 | 3,710 3,860 3,950 3,770 3,680 3,710 3,470 3,080 3,350 3,300 | 2,870 2,460 2,210 1,930 1,770 1,590 1,440 1,350 1,240 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 427 387 1,130 1,100 657 4,150 18,600 11,200 4,890 3,590 | 3,150 3,180 4,190 4,790 13,000 15,000 8,440 5,800 5,220 4,530 4,360 | 1,140 1,060 966 905 501 324 288 258 251 244 |
| | | ischarge, i e-feet | | | | | ::::: | :: | 1,549 92,180 | 4,540 279,100 | 2,374 141,200 |

(23) Eagle Mountain Reservoir above Fort Worth, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°52'35", long 97°28'15", at right end of main dam on West Fork Trinity River, 3.0 miles downstream from Ash Creek, 4.1 miles downstream from Walnut Creek, 14.6 miles northwest of Fort Worth, Tarrant County, and at mile 583. Datum of gage is sea level elevation, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,974 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Staff gage read once daily at 8 a.m.

Maxima. -- April - June 1957: Contents observed, 292,200 acre-ft May 27 (elevation, 658.9 ft).

1934 to March 1957: Contents observed, 333,500 acre-ft Apr. 26, 1942 (elevation, 659.9 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a composite rolled-fill and hydraulic-fill earthen-type dam, containing a concrete service spillway with four 25-foot bays, three of which are equipped with vertical lift gates, and the other left open. There is an emergency spillway of natural ground. Dam completed Oct. 24, 1932, and storage began Feb. 28, 1934. Capacity, 182,700 acre-ft between elevations 599.9 ft (bottom of four 48-inch outlet conduits) and 649.1 ft (top of service spillway). Dead storage is negligible. Reservoir used for flood control and to maintain level of Lake Worth from which city of Fort Worth derives its municipal supply. Figures given herein represent total contents. Capacity figures since Oct. 1, 1951 are based on redetermination of reservoir capacity during fall of 1952. Capacity curve and record of daily elevations furnished by Tarrant County Water Control and Improvement District No. 1.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 8 a.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 69,230 69,230 71,660 72,640 73,130 72,640 72,640 72,640 72,640 | 180,200 185,600 191,400 196,400 199,400 202,400 205,400 205,400 206,400 208,400 | 261,700 256,900 258,100 264,100 259,300 254,500 248,500 242,600 236,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 72,640 72,640 71,660 71,170 71,170 71,170 71,170 71,170 71,170 72,150 | 209,400 211,400 214,700 223,500 224,600 224,600 224,600 226,800 226,800 223,500 | 232,300 229,000 224,600 220,200 216,900 212,500 209,400 206,400 203,400 200,400 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 73,130 74,110 76,600 79,600 82,200 87,650 108,700 140,800 162,100 172,700 | 222,400 221,300 220,200 235,700 247,300 287,200 292,200 285,900 279,700 272,500 267,700 | 197,40c 194,40c 192,40c 190,40c 187,50c 184,70c 183,70c 182,70c |
| Cha | nge in cont | | | | | | | 31 | +103,900 | +95,000 | -81 |

(24) Clear Fork Trinity River near Aledo, Tex.

Location .-- Lat 32°38'25", long 97°33'50", on left bank 3 miles downstream from Turkey Creek, 3-1/2 miles upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 377, 4 miles southeast of Aledo, Parker County, and 11.8 miles upstream from Benbrook Dam. Datum of gage is 723.33 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (Corps of Engineers benchmark).

Drainage area . -- 246 so mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 17,500 cfs. Shifting-control method used May 9 to June 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 34,000 cfs 8:30 p.m. May 25 (gage height, 29.00 ft).

1947 to March 1957: Discharge, 15,900 cfs (revised) May 17, 1949 (gage height, 25.00 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1858, about 34 ft between April 25 and May 9, 1922, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Flow partly regulated by city of Weatherford reservoir, capacity, 19,500 acre-feet. Flow from 57.9 sq mi above this station was partly controlled by 24 flood detention structures with a total combined capacity of 18,085 acre-ft below the spillway crests of which 14,842 acre-ft is flood water detention capacity and 3,243 acre-ft is sediment pool capacity.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | 6.2 3.5 164 8.9 3.2 1.4 1.1 1.0 | 161 146 2,020 721 138 91 76 67 90 76 | 431 518 537 1,260 1,120 856 397 302 249 219 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | .7 1.1 1.2 1.7 1.2 1.7 1.2 1.2 | 69 311 2,170 441 138 108 83 480 193 | 198 173 153 142 124 115 113 110 102 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 237 24 251 71 33 754 2,060 864 1,320 | 77 69 1,370 2,060 13,100 7,000 1,310 756 560 507 | 100 100 100 99 97 97 97 96 94 |
| Mon | thly mean di | scharge, in | cubic fee | t per s | second | | 1111000 | 31 | 210 | 1,128 69,370 | 273 16,260 |

(25) Benbrook Reservoir near Benbrook, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°29', long 97°27', in intake structure of Benbrook Dam on Clear Fork Trinity River, 2.5 miles south of Benbrook, Tarrant County, 3.5 miles upstream from Marys Creek, and 15 miles upstream from mouth of Clear Fork. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, Fort Worth supplementary adjustment of 1942 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 433 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph .

Maxima.--April-June, 1957: Contents, 185,000 acre-ft at 6 a.m. June 6 (elevation, 713.35 ft).

1952 to March 1957: Contents 20,890 acre-ft May 5, 1956 (elevation, 668.90 ft).

Remarks .-- Reservoir is formed by rolled earth-fill dam with a 500 ft uncontrolled concrete spillway. Outlet works consists of 13 ft diameter concrete conduit controlled by two 6.5 x 13-ft broome-type gates and two 30-inch steel pipes, controlled by slide gates. Gates closed Sept. 29, 1952. Capacity, 258,600 acre-ft at spillway crest (elevation, 724.0 ft), 164,800 acre-ft at crest of 100 ft notch in spillway (elevation, 710.0 ft), and 88,250 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation, 694.0 ft). Reservoir built for flood control, navigation, and low-flow regulation. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 16,000 16,010 17,200 17,240 17,240 17,230 17,210 17,190 17,170 17,160 | 65,980 66,930 79,580 82,310 83,250 83,940 84,420 84,940 86,050 86,610 | 177,300 179,500 179,700 184,000 183,900 183,900 182,400 180,800 179,400 178,200 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 17,150 17,130 17,120 17,120 17,120 17,120 17,120 17,120 17,120 18,950 19,480 | 87,240 94,690 105,300 107,000 107,800 108,000 107,900 109,200 109,000 108,300 | 177,100 176,200 175,000 173,300 172,800 172,300 172,000 171,600 171,400 169,800 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 21,880 22,080 26,430 29,010 29,580 45,350 51,800 57,610 62,410 64,760 | 107,600 106,700 115,800 121,100 150,400 166,100 170,700 171,700 174,000 177,100 | 166,300 161,000 154,600 147,500 140,200 132,200 124,000 107,800 99,900 |
| Cha | nge in cont | ents during | month | | | | | | +48,860 | +112,340 | -77,200 |

(26) Clear Fork Trinity River near Benbrook, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°39'54", long 97°26'30", on left bank 1-1/2 miles downstream from Benbrook Dam, 1.7 miles doutheast of Benbrook, Tarrant County, and 2.9 miles upstream from Marys Creek. Datum of gage is 604.22 ft. above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (Corps of Engineers benchmark).

Drainage. -- 435 sq. mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. --Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used May 23.

Maxima.--April-June, 1957: Discharge, 4,350 cfs 4 p.m. June 26 (gage-height, 11.28 ft).

1947 to March 1957: Discharge, 82,900 cfs May 17, 1949 (gage-height, 28.72 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,000 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies and slope-area determination of peak flow; no flow at times.

Maximum stage known since at least 1922, that of May 17, 1949.

Remarks. -- Flow regulated since September 1952 by Benbrook Reservoir (capacity 164,800 acre-ft).

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|----------|------|-----|-------|--------|----------------|
| 1 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 788 | 11 | .2 | 1.2 | 711 | 21 | 21 | 641 | 1,810 |
| 2 | .4 | 1.7 | 964 | 12 | .2 | 23 | 580 | 22 | 1.4 | 755 | 2,900 |
| 3 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 1,100 | 13 | .2 | 23 18 | 764 | 23 | 32 | 389 | 3,450 |
| 4 | .5 | 2.0 | 1,420 | 14 | 22.0 | 2.2 | 957 | 24 | 13 | 25 | 3,810 |
| 5 | .3 | 1.5 | 1,820 | 15 | 1.2 | 39 | 264 | 25 | 3.2 | 79 | 3,950 |
| 6 | -3 | 1.1 | 1,800 | 16 | 1.2 | 140 | 233 | 26 | 120 | 19 | 4,150 |
| 7 | -3 | 1.1 | 1,560 | 17 | 1.1 | 464 | 204 | 27 | 14 | 35 | 4,150 4,280 |
| 8 | -3 | 1.0 | 1,310 | 18 | .7 | 690 | 180 | 28 | 28 | 104 | 4,160 |
| 9 | .3 | 2.5 | 1,100 | 19 | 27 | 670 | 165 | 29 | 5.0 | 173 | 4,060 |
| 0 | .2 | 1.0 | 892 | 20 | 1.0 | 655 | 669 | 30 | 2.8 | 240 | 4,060 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | 772 | |
| Month | ly mean dis | charge, i | n cubic fee | t per | second | | | | 9.45 | 192 | 1,804 |
| Runof | f, in acre- | Peet. | | | | | | | 562 | 11,810 | 107,300 |

(27) West Fork Trinity River at Fort Worth, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°46', long 97°20', on left bank, 125 ft upstream from Texas Electric Service Co.'s concrete dam,

800 ft downstream from Paddock Viaduct (North Main Street) at Fort Worth, Tarrant County, 2,600 ft downstream
from Clear Fork Trinity River, and at mile 559. Datum of gage is 519.24 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 2,627 sq mi.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except May 30 to June 13, during which graph was drawn on basis of several readings daily from a telemark gage.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 26,200 cfs 4:30 p.m. May 25 (gage height 8.66 ft).

1920 to March 1957: Discharge, 85,000 cfs April 25, 1922 (gage height, 23.95 ft, affected by failure of levee in vicinity of gage), by slope-area determination of peak flow by city engineer of Fort Worth; maximum gage-height, 25.91 ft May 17, 1949 (discharge, 64,300 cfs).

Maximum stage known since at least 1866, that of May 17, 1949.

Remarks. -- Flow largely regulated by Bridgeport, Eagle Mountain and Benbrook Reservoirs.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 163 41 536 110 38 26 22 17 17 | 482 359 1,750 860 850 1,250 1,640 2,860 3,240 3,120 | 9,960 10,200 9,840 11,100 11,700 11,000 9,600 8,790 8,100 7,440 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 17 15 13 13 15 24 22 19 965 142 | 2,960 3,910 5,860 4,510 4,200 4,140 4,280 5,440 5,300 5,440 | 6,750 6,250 5,930 6,020 4,920 4,400 4,060 3,730 3,420 3,420 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,440 154 1,890 709 387 4,690 2,180 1,430 878 593 | 5,350 5,210 7,840 8,280 16,700 17,400 12,600 12,300 11,600 10,700 10,500 | 4,400 5,090 5,700 6,080 6,020 5,880 5,580 5,580 4,720 4,370 |
| | thly mean d | | in cubic fe | et per | second | | | :: | 553 32,890 | 5,836 358,900 | 6,652 |

(28) Elm Fork Trinity River near Sanger, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°23'25", long 97°05'10", on right bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on State Farm Highway
455, 4.1 miles downstream from Spring Creek, 5.0 miles upstream from Isle du Bois Creek, and 5.4 miles northeast
of Sanger, Denton County. Datum of gage is 553.93 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Fort Worth supplementary adjustment of 1942 (Corps of Engineers benchmark).

Drainage area .-- 379 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 12,800 cfs.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 20,800 cfs 8 p.m. April 26 (gage height, 27.45 ft).

1949 to March 1957: Discharge, 20,100 cfs Sept. 14, 1950 (gage height, 27.15 ft at site 500 ft downstream), from rating curve extended above 11,000 cfs.

Maximum stage known since at least 1903, about 30.7 ft in 1908, from information by local residents. Flood of May 18, 1935, reached a stage of 29.7 ft, from floodmarks.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | 454 129 4,390 756 92 51 34 24 13 | 1,660 2,680 2,000 3,160 709 505 437 389 412 430 | 1,760 4,660 2,610 818 898 507 417 362 330 303 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 48 64 84 60 100 99 98 160 156 | 922 662 2,180 2,040 501 428 406 4,150 1,460 525 | 282 257 236 214 196 181 171 161 151 146 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,250 485 4,510 2,170 363 14,000 13,600 2,770 4,540 6,280 | 444 374 2,380 7,700 12,900 6,980 868 591 473 429 2,160 | 136 120 122 141 116 108 102 99 96 90 |
| | thly mean d | | | | | | ::::: | :: | 1,897 112,900 | 1,966 | 526 31,320 |

(30) Garza-Little Elm Reservoir near Lewisville, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°04', long 96°58', in intake structure of Lewisville Dam on Elm Fork Trinity River, 2 miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 121, 2.4 miles northeast of Lewisville, Denton County, and 12 miles upstream from Denton Creek. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area. -- 1,658 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 1,149,000 acre-ft at 11 a.m. June 3 (elevation, 535.77 ft).

1954 to March 1957: Contents, 36,850 acre-ft Feb. 19, 1956 (elevation, 478.53 ft).

Remarks .-- Reservoir is formed by a rolled earth-fill dam with a 560 ft uncontrolled concrete spillway. Outlet works consist of a 16 ft diameter concrete conduit controlled by three 6.5 x 13 ft broome-type gates and two 60-inch steel pipes controlled by service valves. Gates closed Nov. 1, 1954 and dam completed January 1955. Capacity, 1,002,900 acre-ft at crest of spillway (elevation, 532.0 ft) and 489,500 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation, 515.0 ft). When the water surface reaches an elevation of 525.0 ft, water backs over the service spillway of Lake Dallas and the two reservoirs are combined. This condition occurred on May 21, 1957; therefore, in order to maintain continuity, records herein have been combined to show total contents of both reservoirs for the period April 1 to June 30, 1957. Reservoir built for flood control and water conservation. Records for Garza-Little Elm Reservoir furnished by Corps of Engineers.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 87,500 96,870 109,900 126,800 129,600 129,700 130,900 131,000 130,400 130,400 | 681,400 691,500 698,500 718,600 720,000 715,200 711,300 701,000 691,900 684,100 | 1,145,000 1,146,000 1,144,000 1,137,000 1,128,000 1,113,000 1,102,000 1,092,000 1,084,000 1,077,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 130,700 130,800 130,900 131,100 131,400 131,400 131,400 146,800 162,900 | 680,000 689,100 734,100 759,500 762,400 758,400 750,400 765,600 775,200 771,900 | 1,071,000 1,065,000 1,056,000 1,046,000 1,039,000 1,032,000 1,023,000 1,016,000 1,007,000 998,300 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 184,600 199,200 236,500 273,300 289,800 389,500 563,600 603,700 635,300 664,200 | 756,300 755,300 812,500 812,500 1,052,000 1,146,000 1,127,000 1,127,000 1,103,000 1,116,000 | 988,300 979,900 972,200 962,700 953,400 944,800 936,600 927,300 917,900 909,200 |

(31) Elm Fork Trinity River near Lewisville, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°02'45", long 96°57'40", on left bank at downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 121, 1.8 miles east of Lewisville, Denton County, 1.9 miles downstream from Garza-Little Elm Reservoir, and 8.3 miles upstream from Denton Creek. Datum of gage is 432.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (Corps of Engineers benchmark).

Drainage area. -- 1,671 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 6,080 cfs.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 10,800 cfs 6 p.m. May 27 (gage height, 26.72 ft).

1949 to March 1957: Discharge, 21,700 cfs Sept. 15, 1950 (gage height, 30.75 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1907, 33.8 ft in 1908, present site and datum, from floodmarks.

Remarks .-- Flow largely regulated by Garza-Little Elm Reservoir.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 214 20 38 46 47 60 60 67 104 119 | 2,150 3,600 3,090 1,120 1,360 3,240 1,650 4,100 6,160 5,930 | 8,080 9,600 9,960 9,210 8,240 6,950 5,670 4,560 3,800 3,120 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 96 90 85 70 95 77 100 98 361 49 | 4,040 2,010 279 127 1,000 2,610 4,180 5,030 3,690 3,740 | 2,620 2,300 2,540 3,440 3,610 3,680 4,030 4,160 4,150 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 199 41 633 330 178 1,340 850 61 150 648 | 3,580 5,010 4,310 659 1,580 4,340 10,000 8,640 7,200 5,970 5,890 | 4,400 4,680 4,740 4,650 4,360 4,320 4,290 4,290 4,270 4,260 |
| | | | | | | | | | 211 12,550 | 3,751 230,600 | 4,943 294,100 |

(32) Denton Creek near Justin, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°07', long 97°18', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Farm Highway 156, 100 ft
upstream from Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway bridge, 2.2 miles north of Justin, Denton County, 3.0 miles
upstream from Olivers Creek, 12.9 miles upstream from Harriet Creek, and 32.9 miles upstream from Grapevine
Dam. Datum of gage is 606.66 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Fort Worth supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area .-- 409 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 20,200 cfs.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 29,800 cfs 6 a.m. May 24 (gage height, 17.64 ft).

1949 to March 1957: Discharge, 6,210 cfs May 1, 1950 (gage height, 15.67 ft).

Maximum stage known, 21.6 ft in May 1908, which was about 1 ft higher than flood in May 1935 at site 1,500 ft upstream, from floodmarks, from information by local residents.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0 0 762 78 23 13 8.5 4.0 1.8 | 1,140 653 308 330 397 258 136 100 152 179 | 2,120 3,410 3,670 1,480 4,520 792 362 241 191 159 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | .2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 56 25 | 496 982 3,020 1,250 968 424 181 1,450 1,310 | 131 115 121 99 82 67 58 50 45 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 452 331 1,430 993 492 11,700 17,200 7,740 4,290 2,770 | 312 157 2,740 7,840 13,700 9,380 3,100 576 284 245 1,010 | 41 38 37 48 47 54 37 32 29 |

(33) Grapevine Reservoir near Grapevine, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°58', long 97°03', in intake structure of Grapevine Dam on Denton Creek, 2.7 miles northeast of Grapevine, Tarrant County, 4.3 miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 121, and 11.7 miles upstream from mouth of Denton Creek. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 694 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents, 445,800 acre-ft at 12 p.m. June 6 (elevation, 560.80 ft). 1952 to March 1957: Contents, 39,380 acre-ft June 19,1954 (elevation, 506.08 ft).

Remarks .- - Reservoir is formed by rolled earth-fill dam with a 500 ft uncontrolled concrete spillway. Outlet works consists of a 13 ft diameter concrete conduit controlled by two 6.5 x 13 ft broome-type gates and two 30-inch steel pipes controlled by slide gates. Dam completed June 1952, and gates closed July 3, 1952. Capacity, 435,500 acre-ft at crest of spillway (elevation, 560.0) and 188,500 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation, 535.0 ft). Reservoir built for flood control, navigation, and water conservation. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 18,090 18,160 21,320 22,100 22,160 22,180 22,180 22,160 22,140 22,120 | 184,200 186,800 188,000 188,800 189,500 190,100 190,300 190,600 191,000 191,500 | 395,400 407,100 421,600 431,100 443,900 445,800 445,400 444,600 444,000 444,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 22,120 22,100 22,100 22,040 22,040 22,040 22,040 22,040 25,770 26,110 | 193,100 195,800 213,600 217,100 219,800 220,000 223,600 221,700 220,600 | 1442,200 1440,800 1438,500 1435,500 1435,500 1430,700 1428,200 1428,200 1425,800 1422,900 1420,100 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 31,060 32,280 43,000 48,130 50,280 74;930 119,300 147,200 168,500 180,600 | 219,700 220,000 230,500 266,500 331,900 369,400 377,700 379,300 379,900 381,500 390,700 | 417,800 415,200 413,400 410,300 407,100 404,300 401,700 398,600 395,800 392,900 |

(34) Denton Creek near Grapevine, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°59'15", long 97°00'45", on left bank at downstream side of left pier of bridge on State Highway
121, 1.3 miles downstream from Bakers Branch, 4.3 miles downstream from Grapevine Dam, 5.0 miles northeast of
Grapevine, Tarrant County, and 6.1 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 439.11 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 694 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 1-19, June 14-30.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 2,570 cfs 12:30 p.m. May 19 (gage height, 21.91 ft).

1947 to March 1957: Discharge, 13,900 cfs Feb. 26, 1948 (gage height, 30.38 ft), from rating extended above 6,000 cfs by conveyance-slope method.

Maximum stage known occurred in May 1908 and was slightly higher than the flood in April 1942, which reached a stage of 35.9 ft, from floodmarks, from information by local resident.

Remarks .-- Flow regulated by Grapevine Reservoir.

| ay | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | 56 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 9.8 | 15 24 9.0 7.9 7.6 7.0 6.9 7.0 6.9 | 67 72 120 235 135 614 673 597 505 448 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | .8 .8 .9 .9 .9 1.0 .9 177 5.1 | 6.7 12 66 9.0 39 110 110 372 2,350 2,200 | 496 907 1,160 1,310 1,250 1,220 1,220 1,230 1,240 1,230 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 127 7.0 40 160 24 1,310 294 47 113 19 | 1,420 150 391 171 1,310 558 81 51 51 57 89 | 1,230 1,260 1,420 1,440 1,440 1,440 1,420 1,420 |
| | | | | | | :::::: | | | 80.2 4,770 | 313 19,240 | 955 56,800 |

(35) Elm Fork Trinity River near Carrollton, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°57'55", long 96°56'40", near left bank on downstream side of pier of highway bridge 40 ft upstream from Carrollton Dam, 0.3 mile downstream from Denton Creek, 1 mile upstream from St. Louis Southwestern Railway bridge, and 2.3 miles northwest of Carrollton, Dallas County. Datum of gage is 432.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 2,457 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 8,000 cfs.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 13,700 cfs 4:30 a.m. June 5 (gage height, 8.54 ft).

1907 to March 1957: Maximum gage height, about 28 ft May 25, 1908, at site 8.5 miles downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower, from floodmarks, furnished by State Reclamation Department (discharge not determined); maximum discharge subsequent to 1908, 90,700 cfs Apr. 26, 1942 (gage height, 21.05 ft) at site 8.5 miles downstream at datum 22.94 ft lower.

Remarks .-- Flow largely regulated by Garza-Little Elm and Grapevine Reservoirs (combined capacity, 1,438,000 acre-ft).

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 835 9.2 .8 2.6 .8 .8 .8 | 2,230 4,320 3,620 1,500 1,260 3,160 1,800 3,480 4,930 5,100 | 6,330 8,490 11,500 11,900 12,300 9,650 7,790 5,950 4,980 4,170 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1.5 9.3 26 6.4 32 14 25 39 1,080 173 | 4,120 2,540 1,020 136 628 2,480 3,910 4,760 5,360 5,030 | 3,560 3,560 3,670 4,410 4,470 4,410 4,640 4,860 4,790 4,760 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 938 186 2,410 1,420 943 4,870 3,950 330 700 780 | 4,690 4,560 5,750 2,080 5,420 6,960 7,740 10,400 9,390 7,360 5,830 | 4,930 5,150 5,320 5,320 5,150 5,080 5,060 5,030 5,010 |
| | thly mean di | | | | second | | ::::: | :: | 626 37,260 | 4,244 261,000 | 5,908 351,600 |

(36) Trinity River below Dallas, Tex.

Location .-- Lat 32°42', long 96°44', on left bank on downstream side of bridge on South Loop Highway 12 at Dallas, Dallas County, 1 mile downstream from White Rock Creek, 1.5 miles upstream from Five Mile Creek, 3.5 miles downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad bridge, 8.0 miles downstream from gaging station "Trinity River at Dallas" and at mile 492. Datum of gage is 365.89 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 6,301 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except April 1-2.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Discharge for period of no gage-height record estimated on basis of record for "Trinity River at Dallas". Shifting control method used April 6-19, 24, 25, May 30 to June 30.

Maxima.-April-June 1957: Discharge 65,700 cfs 4 a.m. May 27 (gage height, 32.02 ft).

Nov. 1956 to March 1957: Discharge 963 cfs Dec. 21, 1957 (gage height 7.57 ft).

Maximum stage known since 1866, 41.0 ft May 25, 1908, flood peak obtained from Corps of Engineers flood profile.

Flood of 1866 reached about same stage.

Remarks .-- Flow partly regulated by Bridgeport, Eagle Mountain, Benbrook, Grapevine, Lake Dallas, Garza-Little Elm and several smaller reservoirs.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 3,600 2,500 1,190 903 754 446 322 265 230 231 | 10,900 12,100 11,400 10,400 9,850 3,940 5,780 4,280 6,200 7,900 | 20,400 19,000 18,200 20,100 22,300 23,800 21,700 19,600 17,500 16,200 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 212 203 190 180 183 187 195 195 782 3,620 | 9,580 9,440 18,300 21,200 15,000 11,000 9,860 9,790 10,300 10,900 | 14,100 12,400 11,500 11,200 11,200 11,100 10,500 10,200 10,700 10,300 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 4,170 5,530 6,210 11,300 16,900 19,400 41,400 33,700 20,400 14,500 | 11,300 11,300 14,000 21,800 21,300 35,500 55,700 29,000 20,600 19,500 19,200 | 9,970 10,200 10,900 11,700 12,100 12,400 12,300 12,100 11,900 |
| | | | | | | | | | 6,330 376,700 | 15,070 926,900 | 14,240 847,300 |

(38) Lavon Reservoir near Lavon, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°02', long 96°29', in right abutment of spillway of dam on East Fork Trinity River, 3/4 mile upstream from St. Louis & Southwestern Railroad bridge, 1 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 78, 2.5 miles west of Lavon, Collin County. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 777 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph .

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 462,800 acre-ft at 6 p.m. May 26 (elevation, 491.90 ft).

1953 to March 1957: Contents, 155,200 acre-ft May 3, 1956 (elevation, 473.03 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by rolled earth-fill dam with a 568 ft gated spillway. Outlet works consist of twelve 40 x 28 ft taintor gates and five 36-inch diameter sluices. Gates were closed Sept. 14, 1953 and dam was completed in October 1953. Capacity, 423,400 acre-ft at top of taintor gates (elevation, 490.0 ft), 143,600 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation 472.0 ft), and 56,290 acre-ft at spillway crest (elevation, 462.0 ft, sill of gates). The reservoir is designed for flood control and water conservation. Diversions for municipal use. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 118,300 124,500 128,200 131,900 133,100 133,800 133,800 133,800 133,800 133,800 | 398,200 403,800 400,500 400,500 396,600 390,500 383,500 377,100 371,100 365,300 | 262,700 275,700 283,300 287,800 293,500 295,700 296,800 297,800 299,400 299,500 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 133,900 133,900 133,800 133,800 133,800 133,900 134,000 134,000 147,200 | 358,700 356,000 380,000 397,800 396,800 396,800 393,900 391,000 388,900 381,700 | 300,200 300,500 301,000 301,700 301,900 302,400 302,700 303,400 303,400 303,400 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 155,600 163,000 178,700 209,300 239,000 291,700 357,600 368,300 370,000 380,700 | 376,000 384,300 401,500 424,600 449,300 455,200 413,900 378,500 345,900 312,100 281,500 | 303,400 303,600 303,900 303,700 303,600 302,900 301,200 298,500 295,000 |
| Cha | ange in con | tents durin | ng month | | | | | | +267,400 | -99,200 | +10,200 |

(40) East Fork Trinity River near Crandall, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°38', long 96°29', on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 175, 4,500 ft
downstream from Mustang Creek, 1.8 miles northwest of Crandall, Kaufman County, 2.9 miles upstream from
Little Buffalo Creek, and at mile 13.8. Datum of gage is 343.69 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,257 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except June 21-30, when graph was drawn on basis of several readings daily from telemark located inside gage structure.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 18,000 cfs. Shifting-control method used Apr. 24-29, May 13, June 5-7, 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 40,300 cfs 1 p.m. May 28 (gage height, 22.81 ft).

1949 to March 1957: Discharge, 24,000 cfs May 4, 1950 (gage height, 22.12 ft).

Remarks .-- Flow largely regulated by Lavon Reservoir.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 406 634 960 1,000 1,160 621 206 125 93 76 | 2,920 6,380 7,540 4,070 3,300 3,700 3,640 3,600 3,620 3,620 3,620 | 12,400 12,700 9,180 3,850 1,780 1,550 1,420 972 692 537 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 59 50 43 39 36 33 32 34 363 | 3,600 3,560 9,960 16,700 10,700 3,920 3,560 3,700 3,600 3,440 | 453 407 366 337 306 276 256 253 350 452 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,000 1,560 2,420 3,830 5,890 9,180 23,900 14,800 6,620 3,160 | 3,300 3,320 4,920 14,900 13,900 27,500 35,500 23,300 15,700 12,800 | 242 192 176 166 150 125 119 327 485 595 |
| | thly mean d | | | et per | second | | | 31 | 2,612 155,400 | 8,822 542,400 | 1,7 |

(41) Trinity River near Rosser, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°25'40", long 96°27'50", on left bank at downstream side of left pier of bridge on State Highway 34, 2.5 miles south of Rosser, Kaufman County, 8.5 miles downstream from East Fork Trinity River, and at mile 451. Datum of gage is 302.65 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 8,162 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except for period 5 p.m. May 3 to 3 p.m. May 17, for which graph was drawn based on three daily readings of outside gage by U. S. Weather Bureau.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 29 to May 11.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 70,000 cfs 8 p.m. May 29 (gage height, 38.00 ft).

1924, 1938 to March 1957: Discharge, not determined, occurred April 23 or 24, 1942, following numerous breaks in levee system on both banks; daily discharge, 133,000 cfs Apr. 23, 1942.

Maximum stage known, 41.55 ft Apr. 22, 1942, just prior to levee breaks; flood in May 1908 reached a stage of about 33 ft, from information by Corps of Engineers (discharge believed to have been about the same as that of Apr. 23 or 24, 1942).

Remarks .-- Flow largely regulated by reservoirs above Dallas and by Lavon Reservoir on East Fork Trinity River. At times during flood period there was uncontrolled flow over the spillway of each major reservoir upstream. Levee system constructed in 1916.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2,010 4,790 4,410 4,090 2,420 1,960 1,390 706 464 372 | 26,600 28,700 28,000 26,100 23,700 20,900 18,700 16,800 14,800 13,900 | 55,300 51,300 48,600 43,900 38,600 35,800 34,300 33,000 30,800 27,900 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 327 292 271 254 233 225 233 233 239 1,230 | 13,800 14,600 18,000 30,600 33,700 32,600 28,900 26,800 24,600 22,500 | 25,200 22,900 20,400 18,000 16,000 13,800 12,400 11,400 10,700 10,400 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 6,080 8,920 10,200 17,000 23,600 25,300 42,900 61,300 48,400 32,600 | 21,000 20,200 21,100 24,400 31,000 36,300 43,400 56,400 67,700 61,500 | 10,200 9,820 9,500 9,460 9,720 10,200 10,800 11,200 11,500 |
| | | discharge, i | | | | :::::: | ::::: | :: | 10,080 599,900 | 29,520 1,815,000 | 22,150 1,318,000 |

(42) Trinity River near Oakwood, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°38'50", long 95°47'20", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 79 and 84, 1-1/2 miles upstream from International-Great Northern Railroad bridge, 6 miles northeast of Cakwood, Leon County, and at mile 313. Datum of gage is 175.03 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area .-- 12,912 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 25 to May 9

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 91,800 cfs 9 p.m. April 28 (gage height, 48.87 ft).

1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 153,000 cfs April 29, 1942 (gage height, 51.64 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1905, 52.2 ft June 4, 1908, present site and datum, from information by

U. S. Weather Bureau (discharge, about 164,000 cfs).

Remarks. -- Some regulation by reservoirs above Dallas and by Lavon Reservoir on East Fork Trinity River.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2,190 2,440 4,900 7,470 9,700 10,900 12,000 12,000 10,800 6,910 | 80,700 80,300 78,500 72,500 66,900 63,200 56,800 48,100 41,600 36,400 | 40,600 47,800 56,400 63,600 66;400 65,000 61,200 56,700 51,100 44,400 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 3,430 1,560 913 693 601 595 527 469 441 457 | 32,300 31,800 28,400 26,600 25,400 25,100 26,500 34,300 38,700 37,800 | 38,800 35,500 34,000 31,600 29,800 28,200 26,700 25,400 24,100 22,600 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 4,750 11,100 15,300 25,700 59,200 73,200 87,700 90,600 87,300 83,000 | 35,000 32,300 30,200 28,600 27,100 26,800 32,900 41,000 39,200 38,300 | 20,900 19,700 18,700 17,400 16,000 14,700 13,500 12,500 11,800 |
| | nthly mean d | | | | second | | | | 20,890 | 42,070 2,587,000 | 33,550 1,996,000 |

(43) Trinity River at Romayor, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°25'30", long 94°51'05", near right bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 105, 1.9 miles south of Romayor, Liberty County, 2.0 miles downstream from Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway bridge, 4.1 miles downstream from Big Creek, and at mile 94. Datum of gage is 35.92 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 17,192 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Shifting-control method used May 20 to June 15 and June 19 to June 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 93,000 cfs 1 a.m. to 11 p.m. May 10 (gage height, 32.20 ft).

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 111,000 cfs May 9, 1942 (gage height, 35.8 ft, from floodmarks, present site and datum).

Maximum stage known since at least 1908, that of May 9, 1942.

Remarks. -- Some regulation by reservoirs above Dallas and by Lavon Reservoir on East Fork Trinity River.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 7,100 8,920 8,970 7,280 6,320 6,320 6,180 7,100 8,420 9,700 10,700 | 59,000 59,700 61,000 63,800 68,400 74,800 80,900 86,800 91,500 93,000 | 35,100 35,600 38,500 41,200 42,600 43,400 43,700 43,700 41,300 46,700 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 11,300 11,200 9,870 7,230 4,460 3,140 6,260 9,600 6,040 3,620 | 91,400 89,100 85,600 81,200 76,700 71,000 66,000 62,500 59,800 56,200 | 49,100 51,900 54,100 56,000 57,200 58,700 59,000 58,900 57,200 55,900 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 2,590 2,450 2,290 8,340 24,900 36,000 41,100 46,000 52,100 56,600 | 52,400 48,200 43,800 41,000 39,000 38,100 37,600 37,200 36,800 36,200 35,400 | 53,400 51,100 47,200 43,700 40,200 36,400 28,800 25,400 21,400 |
| | thly mean di | | | | | | | | 14,190 844,500 | 62,070 3,816,000 | 45,00 2,678,00 |

(44) Brazos River at Seymour, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°34', long 99°16', near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highways 277
and 283, three-quarters of a mile upstream from Wichita Valley Railway bridge, 1 mile southwest of courthouse
in Seymour, Baylor County and at mile 832. Datum of gage is 1,240.97 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929,
supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area. -- 14,490 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph except April 1, 2, June 25, 29 when no record was obtained.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used May 7-14, May 26 to June 1.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 28,000 cfs 7 p.m. May 19 (gage height, 10.10 ft).

1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 95,400 cfs Oct. 16, 1926, (gage height, 15.16 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 48,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known, 21.00 ft on Sept. 28, 1955. A flood in about 1906 reached about the same stage.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 7 6 8.0 11 24 49 30 36 28 18 | 5,690 2,650 1,620 1,670 1,260 714 573 439 2,870 3,990 | 10,400 13,400 11,000 6,730 4,790 3,520 2,390 1,760 1,360 1,060 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 12 6.4 4.5 4.0 4.5 3.0 2.2 1.5 1.0 | 2,830 8,990 14,800 6,490 2,500 1,590 1,040 8,370 22,200 7,280 | 795 671 804 1,950 1,390 990 662 488 5,900 4,770 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 288 680 750 866 762 1,130 2,800 4,710 9,600 11,600 | 2,910 1,780 1,670 1,640 3,810 4,570 1,810 1,130 750 511 2,580 | 2,180 1,370 904 1,350 850 580 565 496 350 263 |
| | thly mean d | | | | | :::::: | | :: | 1,115 66,330 | 3,894 239,500 | 2,791 166,100 |

(45) Fort Phantom Hill Reservoir near Nugent, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°37', long 99°40', at outlet gate tower near right bank, 120 ft upstream from dam on Elm Creek,
4 miles upstream from Clear Fork Brazos River and 5 miles south of Nugent, Jones County. Datum of gage is
1.580.0 ft above mean sea level.

Drainage area .-- 478 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Once-daily staff gage reading.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 95,080 acre-ft May 25 (gage height, 58.7 ft).

1940 to March 1957: Contents, 80,900 acre-ft Oct. 17, 1941 (gage height, 56.8 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam, rock faced. Dam completed and storage began in October 1938.

Capacity 74,310 acre-ft at gage height 54.0 ft (crest of spillway). Sill of lowest outlet gate is at gage height 1.6 ft. Dead storage is negligible. Water is used for municipal supply for city of Abilene. Figures given herein represent total contents and are computed from daily gage reading at 8 a.m. An undetermined amount of flood flow was diverted by gravity ditch from Deadman Creek into the reservoir. During April 339 acre-ft were pumped into the reservoir from Clear Fork Brazos River. Beginning October 1955, figures of contents and capacities have been adjusted for sedimentation. Sedimentation survey made by the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service between July 1, 1953 and Oct. 2, 1953. Gage-height record and record of diversions furnished by city of Abilene.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 8 a.m.; 1957

| Day April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 49,750 2 49,750 3 49,440 4 49,440 5 49,440 6 49,440 7 49,440 8 49,440 9 49,440 | 86,280 83,620 83,180 82,730 84,060 83,620 82,730 82,730 84,950 | 85,400 84,510 84,060 84,510 84,510 84,060 83,180 82,730 81,880 81,880 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 49,140 49,140 49,140 48,840 48,840 48,840 48,840 48,840 48,540 | 86,730 92,230 91,760 89,460 89,000 84,060 83,180 86,730 88,990 85,840 | 81,450 81,450 81,450 81,020 81,020 81,020 80,590 81,020 81,020 81,020 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 48,540 48,540 49,140 49,440 49,440 71,920 88,090 88,090 87,170 86,730 | 83,620 83,180 82,730 87,630 95,080 94,130 88,090 84,510 83,620 82,730 82,730 | 80,590 30,590 80,160 80,160 80,160 79,730 79,730 79,730 79,730 |
| 2 10110 | 88,090 | 81,880 | 20 | | | | 30 | | 82,730 | |

(46) Clear Fork Brazos River at Nugent, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°41', long 99°40', on right bank 33 ft downstream from pier of county road bridge in Nugent,

Jones County, 4 miles upstream from Deadman Creek. Datum of gage is 1,531.91 ft above mean sea level (levels
by Brazos River Authority).

Drainage area. -- 2,220 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 24 to May 29 and June 1-5.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 19,500 cfs 9:30 a.m. May 26 (gage height, 24.17 ft).

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 47,000 cfs Sept. 8, 1932 (gage height, 27.05 ft at site 625 ft downstream).

Maximum stage known, about 30.0 ft in 1876, from information by local residents. Flood in 1900 and May 1923 reached stages of about 24 and 24.5 ft, respectively, from information by local residents.

Remarks .-- Some regulation by reservoirs upstream from station.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2.2 2.4 10 50 17 9.0 4.7 3.7 2.4 2.0 | 4,760 4,710 1,550 1,090 1,410 670 403 291 1,490 3,850 | 3,920 5,060 7,310 10,800 4,660 1,810 1,050 748 601 514 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1.8 1.6 1.8 1.8 2.0 2.2 2.7 2.2 1.1 | 3,400 10,800 11,800 8,900 4,060 1,480 8,54 4,310 7,850 5,570 | 448 505 614 473 375 291 221 208 210 381 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 139 261 58 128 881 7,760 7,300 7,950 5,810 4,360 | 2,380 886 1,150 4,050 10,800 18,300 15,700 8,710 1,760 795 1,220 | 213 180 155 118 114 133 116 110 104 |
| | | | | | | : : : : : : | | | 1,159 68,960 | 4,694 288,600 | 1,385 82,390 |

(47) Brazos River near South Bend, Tex.

Location.--Lat 33°01'30", long 98°38'50", near left bank on left side of pier of bridge on State Highway 67,

0.3 mile upstream from Wichita Falls & Southern Railroad bridge, 1.6 miles downstream from Clear Fork Brazos
River, 2.0 miles northeast of South Bend, Young County, and at mile 758. Datum of gage is 1,002.98 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 21,600 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except April 1-20, June 10-13, 17, 18, 23-25, 28-30 for which a graph was drawn based on once-daily wire-weight gage readings.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used May 2-9, June 5-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 66,000 cfs 10 p.m. Apr. 29 (gage height, 32.70 ft).

1938 to March 1957: Discharge, 87,400 cfs May 4, 1941 (gage height, 27.35 ft).

Maximum stage known, 36.2 ft in 1876, from information by State Highway Department and Corps of Engineers.

Flood of Sept. 24, 1900, reached a stage of about 29.5 ft and flood of June 16, 1930, reached a stage of about 35.5 ft, from information by local residents.

| ay | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 71 67 63 210 117 71 46 32 29 24 | 53,400 35,100 24,800 23,100 27,000 18,300 5,640 2,860 4,470 16,300 | 16,700 15,700 17,700 15,600 16,000 15,000 14,800 12,200 5,150 3,270 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 24 22 26 31 31 27 24 22 26 23 | 17,000 22,700 32,300 35,700 24,000 17,200 16,400 27,700 32,800 28,800 | 2,350 1,940 2,050 4,030 3,750 2,090 1,600 1,190 2,150 7,390 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 760 626 2,100 3,350 2,070 18,400 36,900 46,200 61,800 64,100 | 17,300 11,400 12,700 14,400 26,500 32,300 35,900 24,800 18,300 19,100 19,600 | 3,840 2,150 1,800 1,470 1,130 1,460 1,040 791 702 670 |
| | | | | | | | | | 7,910 470,700 | 22,510 1,384,000 | 5,857 348,500 |

(48) Possum Kingdom Reservoir near Graford, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°52', long 98°26', in powerhouse at dam on Brazos River, 2.6 miles upstream from Loving Creek, 11.3 miles southwest of Graford, Palo Pinto County, and at mile 687. Datum of gage is 0.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Brazos River Authority).

Drainage area. -- 22,550 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Indicating gage read twice daily.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents observed, 741,800 acre-ft 12 noon April 30 (gage height, 1,000.9 ft).

1941 to March 1957: Contents observed, 743,900 acre-ft Oct. 5, 1941 (gage height, 1,001.0 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by reinforced concrete dam of flat slab deck, massive buttress type, with 9 roof-weir (modified bear-trap-type) gates, 2 bulkhead sections, and earthen dike section. Dam completed and storage began March 21, 1941. Total capacity, 724,700 acre-ft (gage height, 1,000.0 ft, top of closed roof-weir gates). Usable capacity for power development, 698,900 acre-ft between gage height 911.5 ft (sill of powerhouse penstock) and gage height, 1,000.0 ft. Figures given herein represent total contents. Water used for power development, industry, and irrigation.

Contents in acre-feet at 12 p.m. 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 551,200 | 734,200 719,000 719,000 705,700 702,000 696,400 688,900 690,700 698,200 707,600 | 679,800 676,200 676,200 681,600 685,200 681,600 679,800 687,000 679,800 670,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 549,600 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 548,000 | 717,100 709,500 715,200 722,800 705,700 676,200 687,000 694,500 702,000 688,900 | 669,000 670,800 670,800 674,400 676,200 678,000 676,200 676,200 674,400 679,800 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 549,600 552,800 557,600 567,200 572,000 687,000 698,200 722,800 739,900 739,900 | 679,800 679,800 698,200 688,900 734,200 730,400 730,400 720,900 690,700 688,900 683,400 | 685,200 687,000 688,900 685,200 681,600 679,800 676,200 665,400 |
| Chang | ge in conter | its during m | nonth | | | | | | +188,700 | -56,500 | -18,000 |

(49) Brazos River near Palo Pinto, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°51'45", long 98°18'10", on right bank, 35 ft upstream from bridge on Palo Pinto-Graford highway,

300 ft downstream from Dark Valley Creek, 6-1/2 miles north of Palo Pinto, Palo Pinto County, 20 miles downstream
from Possum Kingdom Dam, and at mile 667. Datum of gage is 831.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.--22,760 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except 10 p.m. Apr. 28 to 2 p.m. Apr. 29, 8 p.m. May 28 to 2 a.m.

May 30, and 5 p.m. June 7 to 10 a.m. June 13, for which graph was reconstructed on basis of high-water marks and record of releases from Possum Kingdom Dam.

Discharge record..-Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 28 and May 3.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge 85,400 cfs 6 a.m. Apr. 29 (gage height, 28.87 ft).

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 95,600 cfs June 16, 1930, at site 18 mi downstream near Mineral Wells.

According to information received from the Corps of Engineers in 1936, the greatest flood known prior to that date occurred in 1876 and was several feet higher than any other flood occurring between 1876 and 1936.

 $\frac{\text{Remarks.--Flow since 1941 largely regulated by Possum Kingdom Reservoir and several smaller reservoirs in Clear}{\text{Fork and other basins, having a combined capacity of about 946,500 acre-ft.}$

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | * May | June |
|------|-------|-------------|--------|-----|----------|--------|-------|-----|------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 | 36 | 71,000 | 20,200 | 11 | 410 | 19,700 | 3,140 | 21 | 559 | 29,200 | 3,250 |
| 2 | 51 | 56,400 | 19,600 | 12 | 193 | 27,300 | 2,960 | 22 | 101 | 12,100 | 2,360 |
| 3 | 323 | 57,200 | 19,100 | 13 | 89 | 35,300 | 2,780 | 23 | 529 | 14,100 | 3,010 |
| lı l | 484 | 43,000 | 19,100 | 14 | 49 | 35,600 | 2,580 | 24 | 266 | 21,100 | 3,140 |
| 5 | 76 | 34,100 | 20,200 | 15 | 35 | 39,600 | 2,960 | 25 | 511 | 37,500 | 3,140 |
| 6 | 40 | 28,500 | 20,300 | 16 | 32 | 34,600 | 2,960 | 26 | 11,300 | 39,900 | 3,160 |
| 7 | 33 | 15,700 | 17,500 | 17 | 32 33 | 16,400 | 3,030 | 27 | 38,700 | 38,500 | 3,160 |
| 8 | 31 | 4,550 | 12,200 | 18 | 33 | 25,600 | 3,050 | 28 | 52,300 | 37,800 | 3,160 |
| 9 | 400 | 4,220 | 11,400 | 19 | 40 | 33,800 | 3,050 | 29 | 81,700 | 33,700 | 3,140 |
| .0 | 481 | 7,570 | 7,010 | 20 | 105 | 40,500 | 3,030 | 30 | 77,500 | 21,300 20,600 | 3,140 |
| | | ischarge, i | | | | | | | 8,881 528,500 | 30,210 1,857,000 | 7,560 |

(50) Brazos River near Glen Rose, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°15'40", long 97°41'50", on left bank, 2 miles upstream from Paluxy Creek, 2.4 miles downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 67, 4 miles northeast of Glen Rose, Somervell County, and at mile 509. Datum of gage is 567.82 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.--24,840 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph from flood gage 2.4 miles upstream at same datum except for 7 p.m. May 28 to 7 a.m. May 30, and 4 a.m. June 4 to 10 a.m. June 6 for which graph was reconstructed on basis of record for regular gage and on normal fall between flood gage and regular gage.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Backwater from Paluxy Creek and/or Squaw Creek at times on Apr. 26, 27, and May 3, 4, 23-26.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 87,400 cfs 4 p.m. May 27 (gage height, 33.89 ft at flood gage; 30.02 ft, by

levels, at regular gage).

1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 97,600 cfs May 18, 1935 (gage height, 23.68 ft at regular gage), from rating

curve extended above 68,000 cfs.

Maximum stage known prior to 1923, about 30.0 ft at regular gage May 8 or 9, 1922, from information by local

Remarks.--Flow since 1941 largely regulated by Possum Kingdom Reservoir except during major flood, and by several smaller reservoirs in Clear Fork and other basins, having a combined capacity of about 946,000 acre-ft. Many diversions above station for irrigation, municipal supply, and oil field operation.

| 2 | 378 85,100 | 23,000 | 1 | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 | 324 82,500 396 77,500 328 82,200 226 58,800 194 37,100 214 24,800 265 11,800 214 9,100 | | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19• | 186 170 156 170 396 312 280 246 1,170 592 | 8,570 20,000 45,400 45,800 44,800 39,000 39,800 31,400 30,400 33,700 | 11,800 6,940 3,670 3,300 2,700 2,390 2,340 2,370 2,320 2,310 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,170 1,010 2,950 3,980 3,820 2,740 25,500 40,800 49,400 66,500 | 36,700 37,600 23,200 34,200 38,300 60,900 85,100 67,800 44,800 39,300 | 2,330 2,240 2,360 2,210 1,900 2,260 2,300 2,270 2,270 2,270 |

(51) Whitney Reservoir near Whitney, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°52', long 97°22', on State Highway 22, in intake structure of Whitney Dam on Brazos River, 2.4 miles upstream from Coon Creek, 4.0 miles upstream from Iron Creek, 7.4 miles southwest of Whitney, Hill County, and at mile 442. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area. -- 26,170 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Contents, 1,980,000 acre-ft at 7 a.m. May 29 (elevation, 570.25 ft).

1951 to March 1957: Contents, 525,100 acre-ft Oct. 3, 1955 (elevation, 527.66 ft).

-Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity and rolled earth dam. Dam completed in December 1950 and storage began Dec. 10, 1951. Total capacity, 2,017,500 acre-ft (elevation 571.0 ft, top of seventeen 40 x 38 ft taintor gates). Capacity at spillway crest, 642,200 acre-ft (elevation 533.0 ft, bottom of taintor gates). In addition to the taintor gates, flood-control outlet works consists of sixteen 5 x 9 ft conduits, gate controlled. There are two 16 ft diameter penstocks. Reservoir used for flood control and power development. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers. Capacity above elevation 520.0 ft, amounting to 1,630,500 acre-ft, is allocated for flood-control storage.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-----|------------|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------|-----------|-----|----------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 282,200 | 851,200 | 1,885,000 | 11 | 275,100 | 1,446,000 | 1,611,000 | 21 | 292,100 | 1,813,000 | 1,031,000 |
| 2 | 280,900 | 973,000 | 1,880,000 | 12 | 273,600 | 1,463,000 | 1,564,000 | 22 | 295,500 | 1,820,000 | 963,700 |
| 3 | 280,000 | 1,124,000 | 1,867,000 | 13 | 272,800 | 1,582,000 | 1,509,000 | 23 | 329,500 | 1,823,000 | 899,700 |
| 4 | 280,200 | 1,274,000 | 1,846,000 | 14 | 272,600 | 1,666,000 | 1,470,000 | 24 | 372,700 | 1,827,000 | 831,600 |
| 5 | 280,200 | 1,402,000 | 1,826,000 | 15 | 270,600 | 1,742,000 | 1,417,000 | 25 | 386,900 | 1,833,000 | 762,400 |
| 6 | 280,200 | 1,487,000 | 1,807,000 | 16 | 268,900 | 1,780,000 | 1,356,000 | 26 | 404,100 | 1,865,000 | 693,800 |
| 7 | 280,500 | 1,516,000 | 1,779,000 | | 268,700 | 1,807,000 | 1,292,000 | 27 | 475,200 | 1,931,000 | 627,800 |
| 8 | 279,800 | 1,518,000 | 1,746,000 | 18 | 268,100 | 1,821,000 | 1,230,000 | 28 | 550,800 | 1,978,000 | 580,200 |
| 9 | 278,200 | 1,499,000 | 1,702,000 | | 275,200 | 1,815,000 | 1,167,000 | 29 | 641,000 | 1,973,000 | 546,800 |
| 10 | 276,500 | 1,464,000 | 1,653,000 | 20 | 279,500 | 1,808,000 | 1,100,000 | 30 | 734,600 | 1,954,000 | 514,700 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | 1,928,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Cha | nge in con | tents during | month | | | | | | +452.800 | +1,193,400 | -1,413,300 |

(52) Brazos River near Whitney, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°50'30", long 97°19'30", on right bank, 3,000 ft upstream from Iron Creek, 1.0 mile downstream from Coon Creek, 3.4 miles downstream from Whitney Dam, 7.5 miles south of Whitney, Hill County, and at mile 439. Datum of gage is 417.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area. -- 26,190 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting control method used Apr. 1-4, 8-12, 15-20, 22, 23, 25-29.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 58,200 cfs at 9 a.m. May 28 (gage height, 27.34 ft).
1938 to March 1957: Discharge, 71,800 cfs May 18, 1949 (gage height, 31.03 ft).
Maximum stage known since 1853, about 45 ft May 9, 1922, from information by local residents.

Remarks .-- Flow regulated by Whitney Reservoir and by Possum Kingdom Reservoir on Brazos River, and several smaller reservoirs in Clear Fork and other basins, having a combined capacity of about 2,964,000 acre-ft. Many small diversions above station for irrigation, municipal supply, and oil field operations.

| Mean discharge. | in | cubic | feet | per | second. | 1957 |
|-----------------|----|-------|------|-----|---------|------|

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 1,140 1,570 1,240 591 174 48 25 560 1,080 1,170 | 17,600 20,200 14,900 8,350 17,600 21,900 24,600 24,600 26,000 27,400 | 50,500 28,800 34,500 36,300 36,000 39,400 43,400 40,000 39,400 39,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 1,020 1,100 333 130 1,280 1,270 634 582 769 297 | 23,300 12,700 9,760 5,920 7,330 19,600 27,300 32,400 33,600 38,900 | 36,100 34,200 33,900 24,600 30,700 34,800 37,200 38,100 34,500 38,500 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 166 532 1,180 402 1,180 1,900 4,040 4,200 4,340 11,200 | 36,200 37,200 37,500 36,500 40,400 48,300 53,800 55,700 54,000 53,000 | 38,800 39,100 38,000 39,100 39,800 40,000 38,900 28,400 20,000 |
| Mon | thly mean d | discharge, i | n cubic fee | t per | second | | ANTH 15 | | 1,472 | 1,824,670 | 2,125,000 |

(53) Brazos River at Waco, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°33'40", long 97°07'45", on right bank at downstream side of pier of Washington Avenue Bridge in Waco, McLennan County, 2-1/2 miles downstream from Bosque River, and at mile 404. Datum of gage is 356.80 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area.--28,500 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except for Apr. 1-12 when graph was drawn on basis of gage readings furnished by the U.S. Weather Bureau.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting control method used Apr. 19 to June 30.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 101,000 cfs 10 a.m. Apr. 20 (gage height, 32.33 ft).

1898 to March 1957: Discharge, 246,000 cfs Sept. 27, 1936 (gage height, 40.90 ft, levee on left bank was overtopped and broken by flood).

Maximum stage 1854-97, 34.6 ft May 28, 1885. A stage of 39.7 ft was reached Dec. 3, 1913, when levee on left bank was broken by flood, from information by U. S. Weather Bureau.

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated by Possum Kingdom and Whitney Reservoirs on Brazos River, several small reservoirs in Clear Fork and other basins (combined capacity, 221,800 acre-ft), and Lake Waco on Bosque River (capacity, 22,000 acre-ft); total combined capacity of all reservoirs, about 2,986,000 acre-ft, of which 1,630,500 acre-ft is flood-control storage in Whitney Reservoir. Many small diversions above station for municipal supply, irrigation, and oil field operation do not appreciably affect flow.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-----|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 2,080 | 18,700 | 54,800 | 11 | 1,680 | 35,300 | 37,800 | 21 | 8,460 | 38,200 | 39,200 |
| 2 | 1,900 | 23,800 | 39,700 | 12 | 1,130 | 49,000 | 35,300 | 22 | 6,570 | 36,200 | 39,200 |
| 3 | 2,380 | 31,100 | 36,900 | 13 | 1,160 | 65,500 | 35,200 | 23 | 39,900 | 39,000 | 38,500 |
| 4 | 3,100 | 32,400 | 39,900 | 14 | 141414 | 39,100 | 27,800 | 24 | 37,400 | 46,300 | 39,200 |
| 5 | 1,930 | 17,400 | 40,500 | 15 | 225 | 11,500 | 29,500 | 25 | 29,300 | 41,300 | 39,200 |
| 6 | 365 | 23,100 | 38,500 | 16 | 1,310 | 18,200 | 35,000 | 26 | 10,200 | 45,300 | 40,500 |
| 7 | 320 | 25,200 | 41,200 | 17 | 1,310 | 25,200 | 37,200 | 27 | 50,300 | 51,100 | 39,700 |
| 8 | 182 | 24,900 | 40,200 | 18 | 736 | 40,900 | 39,200 | 28 | 22,700 | 56,000 | 34,700 |
| 9 | 265 | 26,700 | 39,300 | 19 | 1,630 | 39,100 | 35,900 | 29 | 21,200 | 54,000 | 22,400 |
| ó | 1,230 | 27,800 | 38,900 | 20 | 48,000 | 39,300 | 38,700 | 30 | 13,500 | 52,500 | 20,100 |
| - | -,-5- | -1, | 5-,, | | , , , , , | 37,5 | 3-)1 | 31 | | 52,300 | |

(54) Leon River at Gatesville, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°26'05", long 97°45'35", on right bank just downstream from pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 84, in Gatesville, Coryell County, 0.1 mile downstream from Dodds Creek and 5.3 miles upstream from Cotton Wood Creek. Datum of gage is 723.85 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 2.279 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 6-19, May 6-11, June 9-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 27,100 cfs 10 a.m. May 13 (gage height, 31.30 ft).

1951 to March 1957: Discharge 25,300 cfs May 1,1956 (gage height, 31.06 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1854, 35 ft in May 1908.

Flood of December 1913 (stage unknown) was the second highest, from information by local residents.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957 Day April May June Day April April May June Day May June 1 565 9,400 6,240 11 2,260 632 21 210 6,510 5,300 2,960 2 632 4,090 12 8.5 22 5,200 17,200 162 6,860 175 2,530 13 468 23 24 2,390 3,670 4,930 34 179 8.0 155 6,330 2,020 73 67 6.6 11,500 425 158 1,870 5 15 398 25 6.6 10,000 3,520 126 45 2,160 1,380 16 435 26 6.6 3,130 7,640 3,270 4,590 109 27 18 1.090 17 18 390 411 27 28 78 1,190 92 82 948 841 1,370 6.2 10,100 6,360 13,300 9 19 405 29 13 30 13,000 86 747

7,150 6,760 10,300 8,760 7,470 10 1,350 1.850 12,300 80 11,000 Monthly mean discharge, in cubic feet per second. . .

(55) Belton Reservoir near Belton, Tex.

6,224

382,700

911

54,190

2,030

120,800

Location.--Lat 31°07', long 97°28', in intake structure at Belton Dam on Leon River, 1.4 miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 317, about 3.4 miles upstream from Nolan Creek, 4.2 miles north of Belton, Bell County, and 16.7 miles upstream from confluence with Lampasas River. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 3,499 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents, 870,300 acre-ft at 7:30 a.m. June 6 (elevation, 620.45 ft).

1954 to March 1957: Contents, 225,800 acre-ft May 5, 1956 (elevation, 571.00 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled-earth fill dam with a 1,300 ft uncontrolled earthen spillway. Floodcontrol outlet works consists of a 22-ft diameter conduit controlled by three 7.0 x 22.0 ft electrically driven broome-type gates. Gates closed Mar. 8, 1954, and dam completed in April, 1954. Reservoir built for flood control and conservation. Capacity, 1,876,700 acre-ft at design water surface (elevation, 656.9 ft), 1,097,600 acre-ft at spillway crest (elevation, 631.0 ft), and 210,600 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation, 569.0 ft). Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 n m. 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 140,800 142,200 143,500 144,500 144,700 144,700 145,100 145,100 145,200 145,200 | 467,800 479,100 488.600 492,700 490,200 487,900 485,100 480,400 478,600 475,200 | 845,200 858,700 868,100 869,900 870,100 866,700 858,900 849,100 838,500 826,400 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 145,300 145,400 145,200 145,200 145,400 145,500 145,600 145,600 154,200 178,500 | 506,300 537,400 654,100 698,200 721,700 738,600 746,800 761,700 776,700 789,500 | 813,900 805,900 807,200 808,000 801,900 789,100 775,700 761,700 748,000 733,200 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 181,900 188,500 229,200 285,800 303,600 325,700 385,600 412,000 433,600 453,700 | 797,000 801,000 804,300 807,200 805,000 804,100 804,400 809,500 813,400 828,500 838,200 | 718,500 703,500 689,000 673,900 658,800 644,300 629,900 616,900 602,700 589,700 |
| Ch | ange in cor | ntents durin | g month | | | | | | +315,600 | +384,500 | -248,500 |

(56) Leon River near Belton, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°04'15", long 97°26'30", on left bank, 1,400 ft upstream from bridge on Farm to Market Road 817, about three quarters of a mile upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 81, 2 miles east of Belton, Bell County, about 2 miles upstream from Nolan Creek, and about 2-1/2 miles downstream from Belton Reservoir. Datum of gage is 476.89 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area. -- 3,513 sq mi, of which 3,499 sq mi is above Belton Reservoir.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 8,490 cfs from 9 p.m. June 18 to 3 a.m. June 20 (gage height, 9.12 ft).

1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 70,600 cfs Apr. 22, 1945 (gage height, 24.41 ft, prior to construction of Belton Reservoir), from rating curve extended above 45,000 cfs.

Maximum stage known, 25 ft in December 1913; flood of September 1921 reached a stage of 21 ft, from information by local residents.

Remarks. -- Flow regulated by Belton Reservoir. Small diversions above station for irrigation, municipal supply, and oil field operation.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 6.8 5.3 4.4 3.4 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.2 | 3,650 4,370 3,640 2,800 4,390 4,390 4,370 4,370 4,350 4,350 | 6,230 104 820 2,610 2,600 3,990 5,420 6,810 6,780 7,290 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 3.6 3.26 2.6 2.4 2.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 3.4 12.0 | 4,310 2,040 189 76 70 1,660 4,020 4,880 4,450 2,770 | 7,690 6,100 96 78 3,480 7,340 7,630 8,000 8,490 8,440 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 3.8 4.1 207 422 36 28 87 95 679 2,680 | 4,780 5,420 5,830 5,830 5,810 5,810 3,840 2,150 4,290 6,110 6,760 | 8,440 8,390 8,340 8,300 8,270 8,020 7,340 7,320 7,300 |
| | | | | | | | | :: | 144 8,580 | 3,928 241,500 | 6,002 |

(57) Lampasas River at Youngsport, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°57', long 97°43', on left bank, 500 ft upstream from county road bridge (destroyed May 13, 1957) and half a mile southeast of Youngsport, Bell County. Datum of gage is 633.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area.--1,242 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except 3 p.m. to 11 p.m. April 24, 7 a.m. April 27 to 1 p.m. April 29, and 7 a.m. May 13 to 1 a.m. May 14 when stage exceeded limits of recording gage.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements and extended above 40,000 cfs on basis of measurements made 22 miles downstream.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 84,000 cfs 11 a.m. May 13 (gage height, 36.40 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 40,000 cfs.

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 53,200 cfs Sept. 28, 1936 (gage height, 33.5 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 40,000 cfs.

Flood in September 1673 reached a stage of 44.2 ft and that of Dec. 2, 1913 reached a stage of 33.6 ft, from information by local residents.

| 225 1,680 203 885 106 700 68 1,040 44 1,110 | 1,060 3,800 1,390 956 | 11 12 13 | 16 16 15 | 1,020 | 372 417 | 21 | 268 288 | 897 | 249 |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 31 652 26 517 22 462 20 586 17 1,000 | 1,140 1,340 702 571 490 428 | 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 15 14 15 15 16 25 2,610 | 49,600 9,130 1,750 1,220 1,000 3,340 3,170 1,200 | 926 390 309 278 258 254 580 377 | 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 9,480 18,300 5,100 1,410 26,000 5,980 5,990 1,540 | 741 643 569 526 2,410 823 1,060 1,030 461 | 207 181 169 157 145 138 134 120 |
| 20 17 mean | 462 586 1,000 | 1,000 428 1,000 428 | 1462 586 1,000 1,000 1 428 19 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 1,000 18 16 16 16 15 16 16 19 25 19 19 25 19 19 25 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 1,000 | 1462 571 18 16 3,340 254 586 1,000 428 20 2,610 1,200 377 | 1462 571 18 16 3,340 254 28 586 490 19 25 3,170 580 29 | 162 571 18 16 3,340 254 28 5,980 5,980 1,000 428 20 2,610 1,200 377 30 1,540 at a discharge, in cubic feet per second | 1,000 |

(58) Little River at Cameron, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°50', long 96°57', on right bank, at site of old McCowan Bridge, 2,020 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 77, 1 mile upstream from Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway bridge, and 2 miles southeast of Cameron, Milam County. Datum of gage is 281.89 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers.).

Drainage area. -- 7,000 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 1 p.m. May 3 to 7 p.m. May 9 for which graph was constructed on basis of gage heights furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used June 15-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 116,000 cfs 1 p.m. Apr. 25 (gage height, 39.56 ft).

1916 to March 1957: Discharge, 647,000 cfs Sept. 10, 1921 (gage height, 53.2 ft, present datum, from flood-mark), from rating curve extended above 90,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known, that of Sept. 10, 1921; flood of 1852 reached about the same stage. Flood of December 1913 reached a stage of 49.0 ft. Stages based on information by local resident.

Remarks .-- Some regulation by Belton Reservoir on Leon River.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 936 1,360 573 432 258 190 126 79 51 36 | 22,100 9,760 7,080 6,460 4,920 5,740 5,850 5,650 5,230 7,190 | 7,660 15,000 21,700 21,300 21,700 16,500 11,300 7,540 7,920 8,160 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 30 33 28 24 26 33 33 44 38 27 | 6,870 5,830 7,950 17,100 33,700 20,400 5,060 4,620 6,610 9,610 | 8,030 8,660 17,900 24,300 7,210 2,550 6,530 8,850 9,300 10,200 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 483 2,260 3,550 14,800 79,600 51,000 29,600 40,000 48,800 40,100 | 7,830 5,480 5,900 6,440 6,590 7,230 11,200 9,860 5,110 4,130 5,700 | 10,800 10,600 10,300 10,000 9,850 9,750 9,650 9,490 8,820 8,210 |
| Mon | thly mean off, in ac | discharge, : | in cubic fe | et per | second | ::::: | ::::: | :: | 10,480 623,900 | 8,813 541,900 | 11,330 673,900 |

(59) Brazos River near Bryan, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°37', long 96°29', on left bank, 2.4 miles downstream from Little Brazos River, 5 miles downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad bridge, 9 miles southwest of Bryan, Brazos County, and at mile 285. Datum of gage is 192.33 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 38,400 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except for 8 p.m. Apr. 20 to 3 p.m. Apr. 21, 8 a.m. May 24 to 3 a.m. May 26, 11 a.m. May 26 to 2 p.m. May 27, and 9 a.m. June 9 to 11:30 a.m. June 14 for which gage-height chart was reconstructed on basis of twice-daily readings of staff gage furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 9-19.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 137,000 cfs 10 p.m. Apr. 26 (gage height, 42.08 ft).

1925 to March 1957: Gage height, 46.1 ft May 20, 1930, present site and datum (discharge not determined).

Maximum stage since at least 1899, about 54.0 ft Dec. 5, 1913, present site and datum.

Remarks. -- Some regulation by reservoirs above Waco and by Belton Reservoir on Leon River.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 3,650 5,190 5,030 4,190 3,280 3,120 2,120 1,390 898 719 | 88,400 63,200 46,100 43,700 48,900 40,200 32,100 32,800 33,400 34,900 | 58,000 62,300 66,400 63,300 63,600 64,600 59,500 54,700 51,100 49,200 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 576 560 1,100 1,120 1,170 1,080 844 653 1,190 2,000 | 37,700 45,400 72,700 85,200 94,000 85,000 56,100 36,700 39,900 46,800 | 48,300 47,600 47,000 51,800 53,800 37,400 36,000 41,800 45,000 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 27,200 42,100 30,800 53,100 91,500 123,000 116,000 106,000 104,000 | 48,600 48,200 46,100 45,100 47,500 51,200 56,300 59,200 58,400 57,200 | 45,100 47,100 47,900 48,200 47,500 48,500 48,500 48,600 46,300 38,100 |
| | | ischarge, in e-feet | | | | | ::::: | :: | 27,850 1,657,000 | 52,650 3,237,000 | 50,410 |

(60) Brazos River at Richmond, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°35', long 95°45', near right bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 59 in Richmond, Fort Bend County, 925 ft downstream from Texas and New Orleans Railroad bridge and at mile 93. Datum of gage is 40.94 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Houston supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Drainage area. -- 44,020 sq mi, approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 5 p.m. April 13 to 12 p.m. April 22, 8 p.m. May 14 to 9 a.m.

May 16, 9 a.m. May 20 to 2 p.m. June 8, and 12 p.m. June 23 to 5 p.m. June 25 when graph was drawn on basis of wire-weight gage readings furnished by the U. S. Weather Bureau.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 1-7 and April 23 to May 16.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 119,000 cfs at 7 p.m. May 5 (gage height, 37.13 ft).

1903-06, 1931 to March 1957: Discharge, 117,000 cfs Nov. 28, 1940 (gage height, 38.40 ft).

Maximum stage known since at least 1884, 48.2 ft Dec. 19, 1913, present datum, from floodmarks on right bank 1,000 ft upstream from gage. From information by Southern Pacific Railroad, other floods at railroad bridge, present datum, are as follows: May 1884, stage 43.7 ft; June 13, 1885, stage 44.7 ft; July 1899, stage 45.6 ft; May 2, 1915, stage 43.3 ft; May 9, 1922, stage 40.9 ft. Flood of June 6, 1929, reached a stage of 40.6 ft, present site and datum, from floodmarks (discharge, 123,000 cfs).

Remarks .-- Some regulation by reservoirs above Bryan.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 6,400 8,540 8,200 7,330 7,720 7,480 6,500 5,720 5,190 4,510 | 89,500 94,100 99,600 106,000 117,000 112,000 105,000 91,700 74,200 | 64,000 64,100 64,800 67,100 69,600 70,400 70,700 70,900 68,600 64,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 3,810 3,110 2,730 2,450 2,170 2,020 1,990 1,900 1,810 1,730 | 61,600 55,000 52,800 58,300 71,000 78,800 83,800 86,400 84,100 74,600 | 60,700 58,000 56,500 55,900 55,900 58,500 57,300 49,300 46,600 49,700 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 1,690 1,670 18,500 31,000 35,400 50,600 65,300 76,000 84,000 86,700 | 66,500 65,400 65,000 63,100 59,600 58,600 59,100 59,300 61,500 63,400 | 52,000 52,400 52,400 53,200 54,000 53,600 53,000 52,400 52,000 52,100 |
| | thly mean | | in cubic fee | et per | second | | | : : | 18,070 | 77,200 4,747,000 | 58,350 3,472,000 |

(61) Brazos River at Brazoria, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°03', long 95°33', on left bank at Dow Chemical Company's pumping plant at Brazoria, Brazoria

County, about one quarter mile downstream from St. Louis, Brownsville and Mexico Railway bridge, and at about mile 21. Datum of gage unknown.

Drainage area.--Not determined. At site about 10 river miles upstream, 44,510 sq mi approximately, of which 9,240 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph furnished by Dow Chemical Company.

Discharge record. --Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Records for low-water period

April 1-22 not computed owing to effect of tides on stage-discharge relation. Discharge figures do not include flood water that by-passed this station through Oyster Creek and Buffalo Camp Bayou.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 88,100 cfs May 10 (gage height, 23.70 ft).

Remarks.--Flow partly regulated by reservoirs above Bryan. Brazos River flood water amounting to about 217,000 acre-ft flowed into the Oyster Creek channel between Richmond and Brazoria and did not return to the Brazos River. The maximum discharge of Oyster Creek at State Highway 35 was 10,800 cfs on May 10. Brazos River flood water amounting to about 78,000 acre-ft by-passed the Brazoria station through Buffalo Camp Bayou and returned to the Brazos River below Brazoria. The maximum discharge of Buffalo Camp Payou at FM Road 332 was 3,840 cfs on May 11.

| ay | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|--|-------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 | | 76,300 77,000 77,500 78,300 78,600 79,000 79,900 82,300 85,400 87,300 | 57,200 58,100 59,100 59,400 60,700 62,300 63,300 64,000 63,400 62,100 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | | 86,900 84,000 77,000 69,000 67,400 69,600 71,800 72,800 73,500 73,900 | 58,600 55,200 52,200 50,500 50,200 50,900 52,600 50,000 44,700 43,300 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 8,200 24,200 33,600 39,900 52,700 64,800 72,000 74,900 | 72,000 67,800 64,300 61,900 59,100 55,300 53,900 53,800 53,800 53,800 55,700 | 46,000 47,000 47,100 46,800 47,600 48,800 49,400 47,300 47,300 |
| | | ischarge, in | | | | | | | 734,500 | 70,930 4,361,000 | 53,070 |

(62) Lake J. B. Thomas near Vincent, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°35'09", long 101°12'18", at Big Spring pump station on south side of reservoir, 4.0 miles upstream from dam on Colorado River, 7.3 miles north of Vincent, Howard County, 12.5 miles west of Ira, and at mile 845. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .--3,524 sq mi, of which 2,590 sq mi is probably noncontributing. Contributing area includes 363 sq mi above Bull Creek diversion dam.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 184,500 acre-ft June 13-16, 18-21, 23-26 (elevation, 2,255.5 ft).

1953 to March 1957: Contents, 186,000 acre-ft Oct. 5-7, 1955 (elevation, 2,255.7 ft).

Remarks.--There was no spill from reservoir during period April-June. Reservoir is formed by rolled-fill earthen dam, 14,500 ft long; storage began in July 1952; dam completed in September 1952. No appreciable storage prior to July 1953. The service spillway is a reinforced concrete structure of cloverleaf design, with two 14-by 14-foot uncontrolled openings designed to discharge a total of 10,000 cfs. Two emergency spillways, one 500 ft wide lo ated at left end of dam and one 1,600 ft wide located at right end of dam, are designed to discharge 161,000 cfs at elevation 2,275.0 ft (maximum design level). Capacity of reservoir, 255,000 acre-ft at elevation 2,264.0 ft (top of lower emergency spillway); 204,000 acre-ft at elevation 2,258.0 ft (top of service spillway); 1,300 acre-ft at elevation 2,200.0 ft (lip of intake to service outlet). All flow of Bull Creek is diverted into Lake J. B. Thomas by means of a diversion dam across the creek and a gravity canal through the intervening ridge except that which will flow through the spillway at one end of the dam during extreme floods.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| 2 137, | ,500 139,30 ,500 139,30 | 179,300 | 11 12 | 135,700 135,700 | 148,000 152,500 | 180,000 | 21 | 135,100 | 161,100 | 184,500 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 5 136, 6 136, 7 136, 8 136, 9 136, | ,900 139,90 ,900 139,30 ,900 139,30 ,900 139,30 ,300 139,30 ,300 139,30 ,300 139,30 ,300 139,90 | 180,000 180,800 180,800 180,800 180,800 180,800 | 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 135,700 135,700 135,100 135,100 135,100 135,100 135,100 | 152,500 155,400 156,400 156,400 159,100 161,100 161,100 | 183,700 184,500 184,500 184,500 184,500 183,700 184,500 184,500 | 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 134,500 134,500 134,500 135,100 135,700 135,700 136,900 138,700 139,300 | 161,100 161,800 167,900 170,800 170,800 170,800 170,000 170,800 170,800 173,600 | 183,700 184,500 184,500 184,500 183,700 183,700 183,700 |

(63) Colorado River at Colorado City, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°23'33", long 100°52'42", on right bank at Colorado City, Mitchell County, 3,517 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 80, 4,100 ft upstream from Texas & Pacific Railway bridge, 1.6 miles upstream from Lone Wolf Creek, and at mile 796. Datum of gage is 2,030.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area. -- 4,082 sq mi, approximately, of which 2,590 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except for periods April 4-8, June 27-30, when graph was drawn on basis of one gage reading at end of each period.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 13,000 cfs 10:30 a.m. May 25 (gage height, 19.72 ft).

1923-25, 1946 to March 1957: Discharge 24,900 cfs July 6, 1948 (gage height, 22.37 ft from floodmark).

Maximum stage known since at least 1910, 35.9 ft June 20, 1939, present site and datum, from floodmark (discharge, 66,000 cfs, by slope-area determination of peak flow at site 2.5 miles upstream from gage).

Remarks.--Flow partly regulated since July 1952 by Lake J. B. Thomas. Diversions from Lake J. B. Thomas for municipal use and oil field operation. There was no spill from Lake J. B. Thomas during April-June 1957.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 0.2 1.1 1.9 .1 0 0 | 130 65 26 19 14 9.7 8.0 16 878 119 | 3,540 1,590 289 90 45 28 20 15 12 9.7 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 0.0 | 1,350 975 2,510 304 77 32 336 5,470 642 116 | 9.7 67 138 58 23 14 11 42 11 8.0 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 0.0 2.6 4.0 .7 569 4,330 427 552 3,010 1,060 | 23 4.6 2.2 13 9,560 2,200 335 97 56 55 7,030 | 7.3 6.6 14 43 25 14 9.7 7.3 5.2 4.0 |
| Mon | thly mean o | lischarge, | in cubic fe | et per | second | : : : : : : | ::::: | :: | 332 19,750 | 1,048 64,410 | 205 |

(64) Lake Colorado City near Colorado City, Tex.

Location.--Lat 32°20'40", long 100°55'10", on left bank at municipal water-intake structure, 1.7 miles upstream from Lake Colorado City Dam on Morgan Creek, 2.2 miles downstream from Texas and Pacific Railway bridge, 2.5 miles upstream from mouth and 4.0 miles southwest of Colorado City, Mitchell County. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 267 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 38,500 acre-ft 3 to 9 p.m. May 13; elevation, 2,073.62 ft 6 p.m. May 13. 1949 to March 1957: Contents, 27,870 acre-ft July 1-4, 1954 (elevation, 2,068.13 ft).

Remarks.--There was flow through the service spillway in May and June. Reservoir is formed by a rolled-fill earthen dam, 4,800 ft long; storage began in April 1949; dam completed in September 1949. Reservoir is operated by Texas Electric Service Company for cooling purposes in operation of steam power-plant. Colorado City diverts water for municipal supply. Service spillway is of cloverleaf design, located 100 ft upstream from dam, having two uncontrolled openings 10 by 12 ft, designed to discharge a total of 5,000 cfs. An emergency spillway, 1,200 ft wide and designed to discharge 150,000 cfs directly into the Colorado River, is located 600 ft upstream and to left of dam. Capacity of reservoir, 38,700 acre-ft at elevation 2,073.7 ft (top of emergency spillway), 31,800 acre-ft at elevation 2,070.3 ft (top of service spillway), and 158 acre-ft dead storage at elevation 2,024.3 ft (bottom of service outlet conduit).

Contents in acre-feet at 12 p.m. 1957

| 2 17,970 30,840 34,200 12 17,750 34,800 32,400 22 17,640 33 3 17,970 31,020 33,600 13 17,750 38,080 32,400 23 17,640 33 4 17,860 30,840 33,000 14 17,640 35,600 32,400 24 17,640 33 5 17,970 30,840 32,800 15 17,640 34,000 32,200 25 16,410 33 6 17,860 30,840 32,400 16 17,640 33,200 32,000 26 22,970 3 | 32,800 31,600 32,600 31,600 32,400 31,600 |
|--|--|
| 8 17,860 31,020 32,200 18 17,750 35,600 32,000 28 24,600 3 9 17,860 31,200 32,000 19 17,640 34,400 31,800 29 28,720 3 10 17,750 32,000 32,000 20 17,640 33,400 31,800 30 30,840 3 | 32,600 31,600 36,400 31,600 35,400 31,400 34,000 31,400 33,200 31,200 32,800 31,200 32,800 31,200 32,800 31,200 |

(65) Colorado River at Ballinger, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°43'50", long 99°56'25", near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 83 in Ballinger, Runnels County, 2,000 ft upstream from Elm Creek, and at mile 659. Datum of gage is 1,593.74 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 16,840 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,600 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. --Water-stage recorder graph except for periods May 2, 21, 30, June 5-10, when graph was drawn on basis of trend of recession and engineer's gage readings.

Discharge records.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Discharge affected by backwater from Elm Creek May 11-13, 18, 19, 25, 26, June 1, 2.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge 27,000 cfs 12 p.m. May 11 (gage height, 20.75 ft, backwater from Elm Creek).

1907 to March 1957: Discharge, 75,400 cfs Sept. 18, 1936 (gage height, 28.6 ft).

Maximum stage since at least 1882, about 36 ft some time in 1884, present site and datum, from information by local residents. Flood of Aug. 6, 1906 reached a stage of about 32.0 ft, present site and datum, from floodmarks (backwater from Elm Creek).

 $\frac{\text{Remarks.--Small diversions above station for irrigation affect low flow. Flow slightly regulated by Lake J. B. \\ \hline \text{Thomas, Lake Colorado City, and Oak Creek Reservoir.}$

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 0.6 8.4 21 79 48 29 15 6.8 | 3,840 1,010 455 424 178 125 95 81 98 1,820 | 7,430 20,200 21,200 7,780 2,150 1,460 1,020 736 562 439 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 2 | 2.6 .3 .2 1.2 2.6 3.2 2.6 3.6 ,760 | 15,200 23,100 24,300 11,200 3,530 1,670 1,080 13,500 12,000 5,230 | 358 2,260 958 665 636 508 373 621 659 466 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 664 221 1,670 349 109 174 6,380 6,370 5,050 5,180 | 1,660 962 1,240 4,510 2,000 9,550 9,540 4,000 1,730 1,890 | 280 186 145 122 106 95 86 81 86 |
| | | scharge, i | n cubic fee | t per s | econd | | | | 972 57,820 | 5,066 | 2,392 |

(66) South Concho River at Christoval, Tex.

Location .-- Lat 31°13', long 100°30', near center of stream on downstream side of center pier of Panhandle and Santa Fe Railway bridge at Christoval, Tom Green County, and 12 miles upstream from Lake Nasworthy. Datum of gage is 2,010.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 434 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water stage recorder graph except 3 a.m. to 1 p.m. May 9, when graph was drawn on basis of

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 9,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 20.5 ft. Shifting-control method used April 23-26.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 84,000 cfs about 7:30 a.m. May 9 (gage height, 20.82 ft, from high-water mark inside recorder shelter).

1930 to March 1957: Discharge, 100,000 cfs July 23, 1938 (gage height, 21.95 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 9,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 20.5 ft.

Maximum stage known since at least 1882, about 23 ft Aug. 6, 1906, from information by local residents.

Remarks .-- Low flow materially affected by diversion 600 ft above station to South Concho Irrigation Co.'s canal.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 4.0 9.8 4.6 4.0 5.1 5.1 4.6 4.6 | 25 24 22 22 21 19 19 19 21,600 219 | 109 128 98 65 60 57 60 60 60 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 5.1 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 5.7 4.6 5.1 | 2,040 2,400 2,620 205 65 47 47 2,310 237 62 | 52 52 52 52 52 52 50 50 47 45 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 5.7 8.4 1,160 129 39 9,640 3,150 81 35 28 | 50 47 50 47 45 47 1,920 146 65 57 85 | 45 47 45 45 45 45 45 42 40 40 |
| | | lischarge, i re-feet | | | | | | | 479 28,520 | 1,116 68,590 | 56.6 3,370 |

(67) North Concho River near Carlsbad, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°36', long 100°39', near left bank on downstream side of pier of county load bridge, 0.6 mile southwest of Carlsbad, Tom Green County, 1.5 miles upstream from Mule Creek, and 16.2 miles upstream from San Angelo Dam. Datum of gage is 1,968.02 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,533 sq mi, of which 123 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 1-19, 26, 27, May 4-10, June 17, 18, 20-30.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 8,180 cfs 10 p.m. April 28 (gage height, 14.75 ft).

1924 to March 1957: Discharge, 94,600 cfs Sept. 26, 1936 (gage height, 16.0 ft at former site, 29.1 ft at present site, from floodmarks) from rating curve extended above 11,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage height 14.45 ft and of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1853, that of Sept. 26, 1936.

Remarks .-- Diversions by pumping above station affect low flow (combined capacity of pumps, 40 cfs).

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| ay | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|-------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 0.1 | 155 | 52 | 11 | 0.2 | 851 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 28 | 5.2 |
| 2 | .1 | 58 | 3,060 | 12 | .1 | 2,910 | | 22 | 49 | 17 | 4.4 |
| 3 | 0 | 155 58 33 | 1,430 | 13 | 0 | 720 | 379 22 | 23 | 212 | 1,180 | 4.1 |
| 4 | 9.3 | 16 | 196 | 14 | 0 | 128 | 12 | 24 | 53 | 2,230 | 3.3 |
| 5 | 8.4 | 14 | 196 88 | 15 | .1 | 46 | 9.0 | 25 | 53 21 | 552 | 3.1 |
| 6 | 4.6 | 12 | 206 | 16 | .1 | 24 | 7.4 | 26 | 13 | 212 | 2.6 |
| 7 | 3.3 | 10 | 58 30 21 | 17 | .1 | 19 | 6.8 | 27 | 118 | 62 | 1.7 |
| 8 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 30 | 18 | .1 | 2,390 | 23 | 28 | 5,940 | 32 24 | .8 |
| 9 | .8 | 9.0 | 21 | 19 | 141 | 410 | 23 | 29 | 2,770 | 24 | .2 |
| 0 | -14 | 119 | 16 | 20 | 144 | 64 | 7.5 | 30 31 | 751 | 21 448 | .8 |
| | | | | | | | | | 010 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 342 | 413 | 189 |
| norr | , in acre- | eet | | | | | | | 20,370 | 25,400 | 11,270 |

(68) San Angelo Reservoir at San Angelo, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°29'04", long 100°28'53", at San Angelo Reservoir dam on North Concho River, 3.1 miles northwest of San Angelo, Tom Green County, 6.2 miles downstream from Dry Creek, and 10.1 miles downstream from Grape Creek. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area.--1,790 sq mi, of which 123 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Contents, 93,240 acre-ft at 12 p.m. June 12 (elevation, 1,902,70 ft).
1952 to March 1957: Contents, 59,270 acre-ft June 8, 1954 (elevation, 1,893.34 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by rolled-fill earthen-type dam. Dam completed May 3, 1951 and storage began
Feb. 1, 1952. Flood-control outlet works consist of 6 gate controlled outlets at elevation 1,840.0 ft opening
into two 18-foot diameter concrete conduits. Total controlled capacity 396,400 acre-ft at crest of spillway
(elevation, 1,938.5 ft) and 119,200 acre-ft at top of conservation pool (elevation, 1,908.0 ft). Reservoir
is operated for flood control and municipal water supply. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers. No water
released from reservoir during the period April-June 1957.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| 1 32,290 54,470 82,160 11 31,740 56,110 91,940 21 31,960 2 32,290 54,530 88,930 12 31,670 61,700 93,240 22 32,400 3 32,220 54,530 91,760 13 31,600 64,480 93,110 23 33,320 4 32,180 54,470 92,110 14 31,560 64,680 92,980 24 33,410 5 32,110 54,380 92,150 15 31,540 64,680 92,670 25 33,450 6 32,040 54,300 92,410 16 31,540 64,680 92,630 26 34,340 | HO 000 | |
|---|--|---|
| 7 32,000 54,210 92,410 17 31,500 64,910 92,450 27 36,350 8 31,890 54,270 92,330 18 31,500 72,150 92,410 28 45,560 9 31,850 54,330 92,200 19 31,520 72,960 92,320 29 52,570 10 31,780 54,380 92,070 20 31,930 72,960 92,150 30 54,330 | 72,850 74,340 78,590 79,640 80,100 80,280 80,250 80,170 | 74,340 91, 78,590 91, 79,640 91, 80,100 91, 80,280 91, 80,250 90,8 80,270 90,8 80,170 90,8 |

(69) Concho River near San Angelo, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°27'10", long 100°24'40", on right bank 0.5 mile downstream from confluence of North Concho and
South Concho Rivers and 1.8 miles southeast of San Angelo, Tom Green County. Datum of gage is 1,776.79 ft
above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 4,492 sq mi, of which 275 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 8 p.m. April 26 to 8 a.m. April 27, when graph was drawn based on peak mark and records for Lake Nasworthy.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 26.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 106,000 cfs 3 p.m. May 9 (gage height, 39.30 ft in gage well, 39.8 ft, from floodmarks).

1915 to March 1957: Discharge, 230,000 cfs Sept. 17, 1936 (gage height, 46.6 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 51,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 42.6 and 46.6 ft. Maximum stage known since 1854, 47.5 ft Aug. 6, 1906 (discharge, about 246,000 cfs), from information by local resident. Other large floods are known to have occurred in August 1882 and April 1900.

Remarks.--Maximum discharge during period was not materially affected by operation of reservoirs upstream. At times, low and medium flows are regulated by Lake Nasworthy on South Concho River. There was no spill during period from San Angelo Reservoir on North Concho River.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 5.1 5.1 5.4 6.6 8.0 9.0 8.0 12 | 526 422 317 51 36 33 30 27 39,500 888 | 4,070 2,070 233 1,260 58 43 36 152 168 175 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 12 11 10 10 10 13 12 12 12 11 | 12,000 12,700 18,700 1,210 65 55 158 17,900 6,060 98 | 227 1,020 61 34 27 25 25 25 24 23 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 10 58 260 288 101 9,280 24,700 5,550 3,700 2,910 | 1,220 64 55 198 1,440 1,670 6,230 85 50 43 1,680 | 23 23 23 23 34 175 71 53 69 58 |
| | | | | | | | | :: | 1,568 | 3,984 | 344 20,450 |

(70) Colorado River at Winchell, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°28'05", long 99°09'45", near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 377, 0.3 mile south of Winchell, Brown County, 6.2 miles downstream from Home Creek, and at mile 561. Datum of gage is 1,264.86 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 24,580 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except for periods May 30, 31, June 6-11, when graph was drawn on basis of trend of recession and one gage reading.

Discharge.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current meter measurements. Shifting-control method used April 1, 4-9, 11-26, 29, 30, May 1-10, 15-18, 21-29, June 1, 2, 5, 12-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 63,000 cfs 7 p.m. May 13 (gage height, 46.00 ft).

1923-34, 1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 76,100 cfs Oct. 15, 1930 (gage height, 51.8 ft, present site and datum).

Maximum stages since 1882, 62.2 ft, Sept. 19, 1936, and 56.2 ft, Aug. 8, 1906, present site and datum, from information by Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railway at railway bridge 1,000 ft upstream from gage.

Remarks.--Diversions above station for irrigation, municipal supply, and oil field operation. Some regulation by Lake J. B. Thomas, Lake Colorado City, Oak Creek Reservoir, Lake Nasworthy, and San Angelo Reservoir.

| 1 38 9,050 | (100 | | | | | | | May | |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2 32 5,210 3 26 1,910 4 922 2,150 5 345 1,440 6 172 725 7 98 446 8 64 333 9 43 1,980 10 32 18,900 | 6,480 21,400 27,600 25,000 9,810 3,250 1,760 1,380 1,240 1,190 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 41 39 434 345 151 89 69 53 3,740 1,940 | 30,100 32,700 56,000 58,300 34,000 5,530 3,050 15,100 27,400 29,100 | 1,120 2,220 6,100 2,400 1,320 1,210 1,040 816 705 1,160 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 2,390 1,110 6,970 5,910 1,450 3,010 32,200 32,200 21,000 10,100 | 7,430 3,600 7,080 19,000 6,540 7,920 15,100 20,500 6,470 2,790 1,240 | 750 910 537 383 303 264 224 198 180 252 |

(71) Brownwood Reservoir near Brownwood, Tex.

Location -- Lat 31°50', long 99°00', at outlet structure for irrigation canal, just upstream from right end of dam on Pecan Bayou, a quarter of a mile downstream from Jim Ned Creek, and 8 miles north of Brownwood, Brown County. Datum of gage is 0.50 ft below mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,535 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Once daily staff gage readings.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents observed, 172,800 acre-ft 6 p.m. May 26 (gage height, 1,429.4 ft).

1933-41, 1944 to March 1957: Contents observed, 192,300 acre-ft May 2, 1956 (gage height, 1,431.4 ft).

Remarks.--There was flow over the spillway most of the period April-June. Reservoir first filled during flood of July 3, 4, 1932. Dam completed in 1933 and operation began July 1933. Total capacity, 137,300 acre-ft (gage height, 1,425.1 ft, crest of emergency spillway). Reservoir is formed by earth-fill dam, 1,580 ft long. Uncontrolled emergency spillway consisting of broad-crested weir 479 ft long located 800 ft to left of dam. Reservoir can be drained by two 12-ft (horseshoe-shaped) reinforced concrete conduits with bottom of invert at gage height 1,330 ft. Water used for irrigation, municipal and industrial supply for city of Brownwood.

Contents in acre-feet at 6 p.m. 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 89,420 89,420 89,420 89,420 89,420 88,890 88,890 88,890 88,890 88,890 | 144,800 142,500 141,000 141,000 140,300 139,600 138,800 138,100 139,600 | 143,300 151,800 151,800 147,900 145,600 143,300 141,800 140,300 139,600 138,100 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 88,890 88,360 88,360 87,830 87,830 87,830 87,830 89,420 | 143,300 151,000 169,900 160,100 150,200 144,000 142,500 164,600 159,300 149,500 | 137,300 144,800 144,000 141,800 140,300 138,800 138,100 137,300 136,600 135,900 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 89,420 89,420 97,640 98,780 98,780 107,000 149,500 147,900 147,900 | 144,800 142,500 155,100 153,500 153,500 172,800 156,000 147,900 144,800 141,800 | 135,200 134,500 133,800 133,100 132,400 131,000 130,300 129,600 |
| Char | nge in conte | ents during | month | | | | 104 | | +57,680 | -6,100 | -11,400 |

(72) Pecan Bayou at Brownwood, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°44'10", long 98°58'30", on left bank at downstream side of pier of abandoned Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway bridge, 1 mile north of Brownwood, Brown County, 6 miles downstream from Salt Creek, and 10 miles downstream from Brownwood Reservoir. Datum of gage is 1,318.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,614 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 17,400 cfs 11 p.m. April 26 (gage height, 14.78 ft).
1917-18, 1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 31,600 cfs Oct. 14, 1930 (gage height, 16.92 ft), from rating curve extended above 26,000 cfs.

Maximum stage known, 21.7 ft in September 1900, from information by Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co. Flood of July 3, 1932 probably the greatest known, reached a discharge of about 235,000 cfs as it entered Brownwood Reservoir (computed from rate of change of contents in reservoir; data furnished by engineers of Brown County Water Improvement District No. 1).

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated by Brownwood Reservoir. Diversion at Brownwood Reservoir to Brown County Water

Improvement District No. 1 canal for irrigation and municipal supply. There was uncontrolled flow over spillway at Brownwood Reservoir from April 27 to June 18.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0.5 .4 .6 .6 .6 .5 .4 .5 | 2,440 1,520 1,050 1,690 970 726 520 356 356 639 | 1,260 3,840 5,510 3,430 2,470 1,710 1,140 816 587 439 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 | 1,680 3,510 11,400 12,500 5,410 2,630 1,580 8,610 11,000 5,190 | 349 986 1,990 1,270 834 579 408 334 302 296 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 6.3 3.2 393 24 10 4,730 4,110 3,240 3,220 2,810 | 2,610 1,520 2,700 8,640 5,130 11,600 10,300 4,140 2,220 1,350 1,010 | 296 302 289 289 289 289 296 271 26 3.5 |
| | thly mean di | | | | | | ::::: | :: | 631 37,520 | 4,032 247,900 | 1,030 61,290 |

(73) Brady Creek at Brady, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°08'15", long 99°19'55", on left bank just upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 377 on North

Bridge Street in Brady, McCullough County, and 0.4 mile downstream from Live Oak Creek. Datum of gage is
1,646.50 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 575 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used throughout.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 8,940 cfs 6:30 p.m. May 12 (gage height, 13.97 ft).

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 39,100 cfs Sept. 10, 1952 (gage height, 24.80 ft).

Maximum stage known, 29.1 ft July 23, 1938, present site and datum (discharge at site 5 miles downstream, 86,000 cfs by slope-area determination of peak flow).

Remarks.--City of Brady has permit to divert 730 acre-ft per year for municipal use. As of October 1956, the flow from 69.6 sq mi above this station was partly controlled by 13 floodwater detention reservoirs with a total combined capacity of 22,550 acre-ft below the flood spillway crests, of which 21,200 acre-ft is floodwater detention capacity and 1,350 acre-ft is sediment storage capacity.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 0.2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .1 .1 .1 | 426 189 285 276 139 102 87 76 2,090 1,400 | 143 384 226 92 199 138 62 33 24 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 .2 | 2,210 4,360 4,650 962 434 339 220 1,500 847 215 | 17 13 11 10 8.8 7.4 6.4 7.4 7.4 5.5 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 115 38 2,740 413 86 1,170 4,550 471 1,940 493 | 130 271 1,010 135 448 637 2,270 447 158 90 48 | 5.0 4.9 4.5 5.0 7.0 6.0 5.0 4.8 4.3 3.1 |
| | thly mean di | | | | second | | : : : : : | :: | 482 28,670 | 853 52,460 | 48.8 |

(74) San Saba River at San Saba, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°12'50", long 98°42'40", on right bank at downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 16, 1.2 miles north of San Saba, San Saba County, 4.8 miles downstream from China Creek, 5.0 miles upstream from Simpson Creek, and 15.5 miles upstream from mouth. Datum of gage is 1,162.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Fort Worth Supplementary Adjustment of 1942.

Drainage area .-- 3,042 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used June 5, 6, 8-10, 19.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 27,500 cfs 8:30 p.m. May 13 (gage height, 28.23 ft).

1904-6, 1915 to March 1957: Discharge, 203,000 cfs July 23, 1938 (gage height, 45.18 ft, from floodmarks, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 41,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1899, that of July 23, 1938. Flood of June 6, 1899 reached a stage of 42.6 ft at former site and datum, from information by local resident.

Remarks. -- Since 1954 flow affected slightly by several flood-detention reservoirs on Brady Creek.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 540 204 102 70 56 43 60 67 51 41 | 1,260 775 445 544 535 329 241 196 412 6,140 | 904 1,500 1,110 846 662 618 491 376 296 244 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 39 32 27 26 24 23 19 18 81 4,210 | 2,220 8,260 20,300 15,100 3,340 1,400 870 970 5,140 3,700 | 211 194 182 182 166 154 143 141 199 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 5,560 947 3,620 8,980 2,120 1,180 14,100 6,750 2,060 2,420 | 1,060 595 2,290 2,190 730 2,750 1,910 6,460 2,290 862 640 | 137 127 121 119 117 107 98 93 90 91 |
| | | ischarge, i e-feet | | | | :::::: | | :: | 1,782 | 3,031 186,400 | 329 |

(75) Colorado River near San Saba, Tex.

Location.--Lat 31°13'05", long 98°33'50", on left bank at downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 190, 5.2 miles downstream from San Saba River, 9.2 miles east of San Saba, San Saba County, and at mile 474. Datum of gage is 1,096.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 30,600 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 2-19, June 20, 22, 24-30.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 66,200 cfs 9 a.m. May 14 (gage height, 37.34 ft).

1915-22, 1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 224,000 cfs July 23, 1938 (gage height, 63.2 ft, present site, based on floodmarks at site then in use).

Maximum stage known during period 1878 to July 22, 1938, 58.4 ft Sept. 25, 1900, present site, from floodmarks at former site (discharge, 184,000 cfs).

Remarks .-- Diversions above station for irrigation and municipal use. Some regulation by five reservoirs in the Colorado and Concho Rivers and Oak Creek basins above Winchell, and by two reservoirs in the Pecan Bayou basin; combined capacity, 838,300 acre-ft.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 1,190 562 282 184 442 640 358 261 210 154 | 28,000 15,800 8,780 4,560 5,900 3,680 2,160 1,310 2,150 8,180 | 5,000 10,900 17,900 25,000 30,000 25,400 8,820 4,690 3,620 2,820 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 124 104 88 77 383 328 218 164 2,470 5,630 | 18,300 31,300 54,600 64,600 58,900 59,500 24,900 23,300 32,100 | 2,290 2,010 3,020 7,810 4,760 2,670 2,200 1,850 1,470 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 11,100 4,080 10,800 19,500 14,100 4,770 22,700 36,600 34,400 35,300 | 34,300 31,100 9,230 12,400 20,900 22,500 17,100 24,200 30,600 19,900 6,270 | 1,700 1,420 1,530 1,250 1,120 989 916 868 828 716 |
| | thly mean di | | n cubic fe | et per | second | | | | 6,907 | 23,620 | 5,8 347,6 |

(76) Buchanan Reservoir near Burnet, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°45'05", long 98°25'00", in powerhouse at Buchanan Dam on Colorado River, 1 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 29, 10 miles west of Burnet, Burnet County, and at mile 413. Datum of gage is 0.48 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Lower Colorado River Authority).

Drainage area .-- 31,250 sq mi, approximately of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Indicating gage .

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents observed, 1,001,000 acre-ft 12 p.m. June 6 (gage height, 1,020.45 ft).

1937 to March 1957: Contents observed, 1,006,000 acre-ft May 15, 1954 and May 21, 1955 (gage height, 1,020.6 ft).

Remarks .-- Reservoir is formed by two reinforced concrete multiple-arch sections, 3 banks of taintor gates, and a higher-neservoir is formed by two reinforced concrete multiple-arch sections, 3 banks of taintor gates, and a 1,088-ft reinforced concrete spillway section. Dam completed and storage began May 20, 1937. Total capacity, 992,000 acre-ft (gage height, 1,020.0 ft, top of spillway section). Usable capacity for power development, 955,000 acre-ft between gage height 937.0 ft (sill of powerhouse penstock) and gage height, 1,020.0 ft (top of spillway section). Figures given herein represent total contents. Water used for power development and irrigation of rice in several districts below Columbus.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 779,000 781,000 783,000 783,000 783,000 783,000 785,000 785,000 785,000 785,000 | 985,100 996,600 1,001,000 998,900 1,001,000 998,900 996,600 992,000 989,700 978,200 | 998,900 996,600 996,600 1,001,000 998,900 992,000 994,300 994,300 992,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 785,000 785,000 785,000 785,000 785,000 787,000 787,000 787,000 801,300 822,300 | 994,300 998,900 1,001,000 1,001,000 994,300 989,700 987,400 969,000 982,800 996,600 | 989,700 987,400 987,400 987,400 989,700 987,400 987,400 987,400 987,400 985,100 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 822,300 830,700 855,900 891,000 926,200 950,600 973,600 978,200 975,900 | 996,600 998,900 985,100 982,800 996,600 992,000 980,500 987,400 1,001,000 996,600 996,600 | 982,80 982,80 982,80 980,50 978,20 975,90 973,60 969,00 |
| Chr | ange in con | tents durin | g month | | | | | | +198,900 | +20,700 | -27,600 |

(77) Llano River at Llano, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°45', long 98°40', on right bank, in Llano, Llano County, 0.4 miles downstream from bridge on State Highway 16, and 7 miles upstream from Little Llano River. Datum of gage is 970.01 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area .-- 4,233 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph .

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting control method used Apr. 1 to May 28, June 1-3.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 47,200 cfs 9 p.m. May 27 (gage height, 16.39 ft).

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 232,000 cfs Sept. 10,1952 (gage height, 32.6 ft), from rating curve extended above 129,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1899, 41.5 ft June 14, 1935 (discharge, 380,000 cfs), from information by local resident.

Remarks .-- No large diversions above station.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 116 96 107 113 91 78 64 52 47 | 1,900 1,020 744 953 733 446 365 323 320 368 | 5,150 11,600 5,760 3,090 2,290 2,110 1,170 868 720 666 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 38 33 30 30 30 30 29 28 431 164 | 485 2,580 13,200 7,980 3,170 1,360 2,200 5,140 2,720 3,460 | 612 596 892 520 407 362 330 330 362 378 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 70 2,700 13,300 10,900 16,000 3,790 5,150 1,840 6,410 5,200 | 1,330 794 571 447 376 5,440 17,900 18,700 4,380 2,080 2,370 | 401 330 324 283 212 234 229 221 208 196 |
| | ly mean dis | | | | | | | | 2,234 | 3,350 | 1,362 |

(78) Pedernales River near Johnson City, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°18', long 98°24', near center of span at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 281, 0.2 mile downstream from Flat Creek, 1.2 miles northeast of Johnson City, Blanco County, and 2.0 miles downstream from Buffalo Creek. Datum of gage is 1,096.70 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1949.

Drainage area. -- 947 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 42,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 27.6 and 42.5 ft.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 90,000 cfs 3:30 p.m. Apr. 24 (gage height, 24.10 ft).

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 441,000 cfs Sept. 11, 1952 (gage height, 42.5 ft from floodmark), from slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least July 1869, that of Sept. 11, 1952; flood of July 1869 reached a stage of about 33 ft, from information by local residents.

Remarks .-- Some diversions above station for irrigation.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 77 47 30 25 18 16 13 9.1 8.2 8.2 | 353 204 117 160 183 128 107 100 133 577 | 2,320 1,920 820 645 429 406 220 172 152 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 7.7 6.2 5.8 6.2 8.2 9.1 9.1 24 | 143 117 1,270 387 1,170 139 97 521 473 168 | 117 5,460 1,220 334 230 168 143 135 329 177 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 82 1,100 812 26,100 4,390 627 3,570 2,070 1,350 419 | 117 94 83 83 77 2,230 4,340 2,100 464 286 1,360 | 131 114 104 107 97 86 80 75 69 |
| | | | | | | :::::: | | | 1,368 81,400 | 594 35,270 | 549 32,640 |

(79) Lake Travis near Austin, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°23'20", long 97°54'35", in powerhouse at Mansfield Dam on Colorado River, 7.3 miles downstream
from Sandy Creek, 12 miles northwest of Austin, Travis County, and at mile 318. Datum of gage is 0.12 ft above
mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Bureau of Reclamation).

Drainage area. -- 38,130 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Indicating gage.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 1,770,000 acre-ft 11 p.m. May 18 (gage height, 707.38 ft).

1940 to March 1957: Contents observed, 1,377,000 acre-ft oct. 23, 1942 (gage height, 691.2 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity-type dam. Storage began Sept. 9, 1940; dam completed early in 1942. Total capacity, 1,950,000 acre-ft (gage height, 714.0 ft), top of spillway. Capacity between gage heights 681.0 and 714.0 ft is 778,000 acre-ft and is reserved for flood control. Usable capacity, 1,144,000 acre-ft between gage height 535.8 ft (bottom of 24 x 8-1/2 ft diameter Paradox gates) and 681.0 ft [maximum power pool). Bottom of penstocks, gage height 552.0 ft. Figures given herein represent total contents. Water used for power development and for irrigation of rice in several districts below Columbus.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 964,500 964,500 964,500 964,500 964,500 964,500 964,500 963,000 964,500 | 1,570,000 1,542,000 1,498,000 1,454,000 1,410,000 1,377,000 1,371,000 1,367,000 1,365,000 | 1,661,000 1,703,000 1,726,000 1,734,000 1,755,000 1,755,000 1,669,000 1,669,000 1,610,000 1,556,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 966,000 966,000 964,500 966,000 966,000 967,600 966,000 969,200 969,200 | 1,358,000 1,367,000 1,457,000 1,542,000 1,612,000 1,672,000 1,724,000 1,768,000 1,726,000 | 1,428,000 1,384,000 1,382,000 1,375,000 1,369,000 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,013,000 1,258,000 1,304,000 | 1,705,000 1,698,000 1,674,000 1,625,000 1,615,000 1,615,000 1,731,000 1,718,000 1,713,000 1,677,000 | 1,365,000 1,360,000 1,354,000 1,348,000 1,340,000 1,330,000 1,330,000 1,328,000 1,320,000 |
| Ch | ange in co | ntents durin | ng monch | | | | | | +601,500 | +111,000 | -357,000 |

(80) Colorado River at Austin, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°14'40", long 97°41'20", on right bank just upstream from Montopolis Bridge on U. S. Highway 183 at southeast edge of Austin, Travis County, 2.8 miles upstream from Walnut Creek, 3.8 miles downstream from Waller Creek, 5 miles downstream from Barton Creek, and at mile 290. Datum of gage is 407.28 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 38,400 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 38,000 cfs. Shiftingcontrol method used May 19 to June 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 40,900 cfs 11:30 a.m. June 4 (gage height, 17.60 ft).

1898 to March 1957: Discharge, 481,000 cfs June 15, 1935 (gage height, 45.0 ft, present site and datum, from floodmark).

Maximum stage since at least 1843, 46.0 ft July 7, 1869, present site and datum (adjusted to present site on basis of record for flood of June 15, 1935), determined from information concerning stage at former site furnished by Dean T. U. Taylor.

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated by Buchanan Reservoir and Lake Travis, and other smaller reservoirs, having a combined capacity of 3,979,000 acre-ft.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 210 225 246 225 216 210 195 210 225 225 | 29,200 32,300 31,700 33,000 31,900 25,800 9,020 4,880 4,940 7,350 | 32,300 7,420 17,100 33,100 21,300 34,300 37,500 37,500 36,600 36,200 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 242 260 253 225 256 280 280 253 380 280 | 15,900 19,500 17,300 23,400 31,900 30,700 32,400 37,200 37,000 36,900 | 36,000 33,500 10,000 14,000 31,800 28,900 8,700 8,190 7,910 5,920 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 242 705 690 4,790 11,900 6,320 11,200 7,100 6,740 10,400 | 37,100 37,000 37,300 37,600 37,200 30,300 15,000 12,900 30,200 37,600 38,100 | 5,900 5,870 5,660 5,730 5,760 5,760 5,900 5,900 5,820 |
| | | ischarge, i | | | | | | | 2,166 128,900 | 27,180 1,671,000 | 17,870 |

(81) Colorado River at Smithville, Tex.

Location.--Lat 30°01', long 97°10', on right bank, 360 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 71 in Smithville, Bastrop County, 850 ft downstream from Gazley Creek, 4 miles downstream from Alum Creek, and at mile 212. Datum of gage is 270.14 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 39,880 sq mi, approximately, of which 11,900 sq mi is probably noncontributing.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 58,000 cfs and extended above. Shifting-control method used June 16-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 66,900 cfs 3 a.m. Apr. 28 (gage height, 24.20 ft).

1930 to March 1957: Discharge, 305,000 cfs June 16, 1935 (gage height, 42.5 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 50,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1870, about 47.4 ft Dec. 4, 1913; flood of July 8, 1869, was several feet

higher, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Flow largely regulated by Buchanan Reservoir and Lake Travis, and other smaller reservoirs, having a combined capacity of 3,979,000 acre-ft.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--------|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 535 545 424 370 342 295 271 259 247 235 | 10,600 26,700 31,400 31,200 32,400 32,200 26,500 12,500 7,290 6,970 | 40,800 44,000 15,000 27,500 38,000 24,700 35,400 39,100 36,800 36,800 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 232 241 244 244 262 312 278 271 342 362 | 8,090 16,400 21,400 21,000 25,000 33,100 32,600 34,300 39,500 39,100 | 36,200 36,100 49,600 16,700 16,100 31,200 27,200 10,400 9,100 9,000 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 989 1,810 5,430 3,620 13,400 21,900 32,700 47,800 28,300 15,200 | 22,800 | 6,730 6,640 6,650 6,599 6,430 6,450 6,370 6,320 6,320 |
| | | discharge, | | et per | second | | | :: | 5,915 352,000 | 27,979 | 21,480 |

(82) Guadalupe River near Spring Branch, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°51'40", long 98°23'00", on right bank at downstream side of pier of county highway bridge, 4
miles southeast of Spring Branch, Comal County, 6 miles downstream from Curry Creek, and at mile 334. Datum
of gage is 948.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,282 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except 5 p.m. Apr. 3 to 10 a.m. Apr. 16, 3 to 7 a.m., 6:30 to 9:30 p.m. Apr. 22, 4:45 to 6:15 p.m. Apr. 24, 8 p.m. Apr. 24 to 12:30 a.m. Apr. 25.

Discharge record. --Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used

May 2-27 for stages below about 4.5 ft. Discharge Apr. 2-15 estimated on basis of recorded range in stage
and weather records. Discharge Apr. 22, 24 based on reconstructed gage-height graph.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 25,600 cfs 7 p.m. Apr. 24 (gage height, 24.55 ft).

1922 to March 1957: Discharge, 121,000 cfs July 3, 1932 (gage height, 42.10 ft) from rating curve extended above 70,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting.

above 70,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting.

Maximum stage known since at least 1859, about 53 ft in 1869; flood of July 1900 reached a stage of about 49 ft, from information by local resident.

| Mean disc | harge, ir | cubic | feet | per | second, | 1957 |
|-----------|-----------|-------|------|-----|---------|------|

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 415 132 74 70 65 60 55 50 50 | 917 575 466 411 395 258 149 117 117 2,120 | 2,830 3,310 1,530 1,080 912 900 685 600 530 476 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 40 35 35 30 30 33 34 34 847 678 | 610 363 754 1,280 2,060 507 315 444 812 427 | 435 407 534 431 375 339 311 295 275 268 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 230 5,720 925 6,180 15,900 1,950 5,040 2,110 2,310 1,170 | 335 295 261 236 216 222 1,390 2,910 1,200 786 2,020 | 261 247 226 212 202 194 184 174 161 146 |
| | thly mean d | | | | | : : : : : : | : : : : : | :: | 1,478 87,960 | 741 45,560 | 618 36,750 |

(83) Blanco River at Wimberley, Tex.

Location.--Iat 29°59', long 98°04', on left bank, 800 ft downstream from Cypress Creek, 1,200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 12, and a quarter of a mile south of Wimberley, Hays County. Datum of gage is 802.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 364 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Water-stage recorder graph except 7 p.m. May 19 to June 30 when intake action was faulty.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 30,000 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area determinations at 30.1 and 31.1 ft. Discharge for period May 20 to June 30 estimated on basis of record for Blanco River near Kyle.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 62,600 cfs 8 p.m. April 24 (gage height, 24.73 ft).

1924-26, 1928 to March 1957: Discharge, 113,000 cfs May 28, 1929 (gage height, 31.10 ft, from floodmark), from slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1869, that of May 28, 1929, from information by local residents.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 206 67 44 34 28 26 25 25 21 21 | 441 344 274 250 228 192 175 165 155 293 | 1,210 1,230 840 730 690 730 570 360 310 290 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 21 20 18 18 23 21 18 248 364 | 162 133 355 356 182 199 175 498 684 270 | 270 290 540 310 270 230 220 210 190 180 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 142 3,310 408 10,300 2,610 1,200 4,810 2,000 1,930 606 | 200 170 160 160 150 180 670 870 400 340 1,540 | 170 160 160 150 140 130 120 120 120 |
| Mon | thly mean di | ischarge, i | n cubic fe | et per | second | | ::::: | :: | 953 56,700 | 335 20,570 | 368 21,920 |

(84) Guadalupe River at Victoria, Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°47', long 97°01', on left bank just upstream from pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 59 in Victoria, Victoria County, 1,300 ft upstream from Texas & New Orleans Railroad bridge, 10 miles upstream from Coleto Creek, and at mile 51.

Drainage area .-- 5,161 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 1:20 a.m. May 5 to 5 p.m. May 9, 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. May 15 when graph reconstructed on basis of once-daily wire-weight gage readings and recorded range in stage was used.

Discharge record..-Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used
Apr. 4-21.

Maxima. -- April - June 1957: Discharge, 35,300 cfs 10 p.m. May 2 (gage height, 29.92 ft).

1934 to March 1957: Discharge, 179,000 cfs July 3, 1936 (gage height, 31.22 ft).

Maximum stage known, that of July 3, 1936.

Remarks .-- Some regulation by power plants above station.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2,860 | 22,800 | 15,300 | 11 | 320 | 2,380 | 3,540 | 21 | 3,620 | 2,080 | 1,630 |
| 2 | 3,620 | 30,800 | 20,200 | 12 | 407 | 1,810 | 2,900 | 22 | 7,080 | 2,010 | 1,600 |
| 3 | 3,910 | 30,400 | 17,000 | 13 | 334 | 1,770 | 2,520 | 23 | 8,840 | 2,150 | 1,580 |
| 4 | 2,290 | 22,000 | 10,800 | 14 | 349 | 4,210 | 2,340 | 24 | 7,060 | 1,850 | 1,330 |
| 5 | 1,110 | 10,600 | 10,600 | 15 | 372 | 4,650 | 2,240 | 25 | 6,980 | 1,630 | 1,450 |
| 6 | 797 | 3,960 | 12,300 | 16 | 349 | 5,380 | 2,240 | 26 | 7,900 | 1,530 | 1,390 |
| 7 | 580 | 3,040 | 12,900 | 17 | 956 | 4,650 | 2,240 | 27 | 9,010 | 1,570 | 1,380 |
| 8 | 539 | 2,630 | 11,400 | 18 | 2,830 | 4,520 | 2,030 | 28 | 13,500 | 3,070 | 1,190 |
| 9 | 516 | 2,500 | 6,670 | 19 | 2,380 | 5,760 | 1,830 | 29 | 16,200 | 7,750 | 1,110 |
| 10 | 364 | 3,480 | 4,610 | 20 | 1,440 | 2,780 | 1,920 | 30 | 17,900 | 9,910 | 1,130 |
| | | 1.0 | | | | | | 31 | | 11,700 | - 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | 4,147 | 6,947 | 5,312 |
| Runo | off, in acr | e-feet | | | | | | | 246,800 | 427,200 | 316,100 |

(85) Medina River near Pipe Creek, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°40', long 98°59', on left bank, 600 ft upstream from Bandera Falls, 0.8 mile upstream from Red Bluff Creek, and 4 miles southwest of town of Pipe Creek, Bandera County. Datum of gage is 1,067.37 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Drainage area. -- 457 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 6 a.m. Apr. 1 to 6:30 p.m. Apr. 2, 1:30 to 3:30 p.m. Apr. 24, 5 p.m. Apr. 25 to 12:30 a.m. Apr. 26, 9:30 a.m. to 12 p.m. Apr. 26, 3 p.m. Apr. 27 to 2:30 p.m. Apr. 28, 12 p.m. Apr. 28 to 11 a.m. May 13, 2 p.m. May 13 to 11 p.m. May 14, 2 a.m. May 15 to 11:20 a.m. May 16, 12 M May 24 to 1:15 p.m. June 19, 12 p.m. June 20 to 12 p.m. June 30. Discharge for these periods estimated on basis of reconstructed gage-height chart, floodmark, or weather records and records for Red Bluff Creek near Pipe Creek.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 120 cfs and extended above on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 15.6 ft.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 26,000 cfs at 3 p.m. Apr. 24 (gage height, 23.0 ft, from floodmark).
1922-34, 1953 to March 1957: Discharge, 64,000 cfs July 1, 1932 (gage height, 33.8 ft, from floodmarks, datum then in use), by slope-area determination of peak flow.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 2 3 | 53 26 169 30 | 81 77 69 63 | 5,510 793 273 67 | 11 12 13 14 | 16 17 15 15 | 39 38 413 238 | 106 129 127 127 | 21 22 23 24 | 38 1,760 149 7,710 | 88 79 73 63 | 124 116 114 106 |
| 5678 | 22 19 17 17 | 57 53 48 44 | 294 369 154 145 | 15 16 17 18 | 16 19 19 | 352 92 81 433 | 127 124 124 122 | 25 26 27 28 | 1,220 1,500 2,860 1,450 | 63 1,630 2,730 2,440 | 102 99 94 |
| 9 | 16 15 | 43 41 | 137 | 19 20 | 1,030 | 137 | 122 137 | 29 30 31 | 445 119 | 237 99 360 | 92 88 81 |
| | thly mean d | | | et per | second | | | .1 | 629 37,440 | 334 20,540 | 338 |

(86) Medina Lake near San Antonio, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°32', long 98°56', at gate operating platform, 576 ft from left end of Medina Dam on Medina River, 4 miles upstream from Medina Diversion Dam, 13 miles north of Castroville, and about 28 miles west of San Antonio, Bexar County. Datum of gage is 7.5 ft below mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area. -- 587 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Wire-weight gage read intermittently.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents observed, 105,100 acre-feet June 26 (gage height, 1,036.7 ft).
1913 to March 1957: Contents observed, 288,800 acre-ft Sept. 16, 1919 (gage height, 1,078.0 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by gravity-type concrete dam. Dam completed and storage begun May 7, 1913. Spill-way section is located near right end of dam and is of natural rock, 880 ft long, with a 3-ft wide cutoff wall. Total capacity, 254,000 acre-ft (gage height, 1,072.0 ft, top of spillway section). Water used for irrigation; no power developed.

Contents, in acre-feet, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-------|------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1 | = 41.93 | 50,540 | 87,010 | 11 12 | | 52,360 | 102,800 | 21 | 17,050 | 57,840 | |
| 3 4 | 13,880 13,940 | 51,260 | 94,740 95,890 98,180 | 12 13 14 | 14,290 | 52,360 | 103,300 | 22 23 24 | 20,440 25,290 | 58,200 | 104,200 |
| 5 | 14,290 |)1,200 | 99,620 | 15 16 | | 56,010 | 103,600 | 25 26 | 34,680 39,080 44,050 | 58,200 59,660 60,940 | 105,100 |
| 7 8 9 | | 51,810 | 101,300 102,200 | 17 18 19 20 | 15,810 16,640 | 56,380 57,470 | 103,900 | 27 28 29 30 | 49,080 49,800 | 78,180 79,810 | 104,800 |
| .0 | | | | 20 | 10,040 | | | 31 | 49,000 | 79,340 | 101,000 |
| | nge in cont | | | | | | | | +36,480 | +29,540 | +25,46 |

(87) Medina River near San Antonio, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°15', long 98°28', near left bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 281, 5.2 miles upstream from mouth, and 9 miles south of San Antonio, Bexar County. Datum of gage is 439.0 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Drainage area .-- 1,225 sq mi (587 sq mi is above dam forming Medina Lake).

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements below 2,200 cfs and extended above on basis of logarithmic plotting.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 4,020 cfs at 12 M. April 29 (gage-height, 22.83 ft).

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 31,800 cfs August 29, 1946; maximum gage-height, 41.57 ft September 27, 1946 (backwater from San Antonio River).

Maximum stage known, about 55 ft sometime prior to construction of Medina Dam in 1913, from information by State Highway Department.

Remarks. -- Flow slightly regulated by Medina Lake, 60 miles upstream, and diversion dam reservoir (capacity, 4,500 acre-ft).

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 60 22 17 17 13 12 12 10 10 | 457 260 141 106 86 74 68 67 60 63 | 1,150 2,240 1,110 495 103 326 247 234 154 142 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 10 11 10 10 10 14 14 12 753 1,540 | 103 59 100 122 77 54 65 217 1,220 524 | 120 105 97 90 88 80 74 71 73 66 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 643 181 48 113 1,040 816 2,770 2,050 2,960 1,090 | 222 86 63 48 41 34 358 1,820 1,160 442 462 | 59 57 51 48 46 43 41 39 37 33 |
| | | | | | | | | | 476 28,320 | 279 17,180 | 251 14,910 |

(88) San Antonio River at Goliad, Tex.

Location. -- Lat 38°39', long 97°22', on right bank at upstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 183,

1.3 miles southeast of courthouse in Goliad, Goliad County, and 10 miles upstream from Manahuilla Creek.

Datum of gage is 91.08 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Houston supplementary adjustment of 1943.

Drainage area. -- 3,918 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 12 p.m. May 7 to 6 p.m. May 10, 4 p.m. May 13 to 8 a.m.

May 14, 7 p.m. May 24 to 2:30 p.m. May 27, 1 a.m. to 2:20 p.m. June 13 for which recession graphs were drawn on basis of U. S. Weather Bureau readings of wire-weight gage.

Discharge record. -- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used June 8-30.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 10,300 cfs 6 a.m. May 2 (gage height, 31.56 ft).

1924-29, 1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 33,800 cfs July 9, 1942 (gage height, 44.9 ft).

Floods of October 1913 and June 15, 1935, reached about same stage as that of July 9, 1942.

Remarks.--Flow slightly regulated by Medina Lake and Olmos flood-control reservoir (combined capacity, 269,500 acre-ft). Storage began in Medina Reservoir in 1913, and Olmos Dam was completed in 1926. Flow also slightly regulated by Soil Conservation Service floodwater detention reservoirs on Calaveras Creek and Escondido Creek.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 2,700 2,330 1,390 698 446 310 244 213 184 159 | 9,990 10,200 9,380 7,890 5,350 1,650 883 748 671 707 | 7,800 7,750 7,220 6,920 7,500 7,800 6,820 4,710 2,330 1,510 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 150 151 150 138 146 1,430 2,430 2,430 288 294 440 | 1,180 1,850 1,080 944 1,870 1,270 793 1,430 3,090 2,370 | 1,030 806 689 614 546 494 464 435 476 524 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,960 5,080 6,990 7,420 5,720 3,720 4,920 7,290 8,640 9,420 | 1,530 1,410 1,600 1,050 589 468 649 2,730 4,450 5,400 6,800 | 435 395 387 348 323 336 283 246 222 213 |
| Mor | thly mean d | ischarge, i | n cubic fe | et per | second | | | :: | 2,515 149,700 | 2,904 178,600 | 2,321 |

NUECES RIVER BASIN

(89) Nueces River near Asherton, Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°30', long 99°42', on right bank just downstream from bridge on Farm-to-Market Road 190 between
Asherton and Brundage, 1.2 miles downstream from El Moro Creek, 5.5 miles northeast of Asherton, Dimmit County, and at mile 288. Datum of gage is 470.92 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 4,082 sq mi.

gage).

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph except for period 6 a.m. May 11 to 8:50 a.m. May 17, for which discharge was estimated on basis of normal recession.

record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 19 to June 30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 7,750 cfs 5 a.m. June 2, (gage height, 27.82 ft).

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 24,000 cfs Sept. 2, 1944 (gage height, 30.40 ft).

Maximum stage known, about 33 ft June 17, 1935 present site and datum (based on relation determined from levels to floodmarks of the June 17,1935, and Sept. 2, 1944, floods at farmhouse on left bank 0.8 mile upstream from

Remarks .-- Part of flow of Nueces River and its headwater tributaries enters Edwards limestone in Balcones fault zone which crosses basin just north of Uvalde; at low stages most of headwater flow enters this formation.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-----|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | 0 | 5,660 | 7,100 | 11 | 0 | 3 ¹ 4 25 18 | 151 | 21 | 1,720 | 1,180 | 5.1 |
| 2 | 0 | 5,600 | 7,460 | 12 | 0 | 25 | 106 | 22 | 3,410 | 2,470 | 5.1 |
| 3 | 0 | 4,810 | 6,520 | 13 | 0 | 18 | 78 | 23 | 3,980 | 2,630 | 4.2 |
| 4 | 0 | 2,880 | 6,400 | 14 | 0 | 12 | 57 | 24 | 3,700 | 1,610 | 2.8 |
| 5 | 0 | 968 | 6,250 | 15 | 0 | 12 8 | 43 | 25 | 4,020 | 527 | 1.7 |
| 6 | 0 | 298 | 5,280 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 28 | 26 | 4,630 | 198 | ļ |
| 7 | 0 | 148 | 3,080 | 17 | 0 | 3.8 | 20 | 27 | 4,240 | 816 | 1 .6 |
| 8 | 0 | 95 | 1,040 | 18 | 0 | 4.2 | 15 | 28 | 3,130 | 3,860 | .3 |
| 9 | 0 | 66 | 407 | 19 | 35 | 52 | 9.2 | 29 | 3,580 | 5,970 | .1 |
| 10 | 0 | 47 | 240 | 20 | 35 86 | 1,330 | 5.9 | 30 | 5,150 | 6,280 | 0 |
| | | | | | | , | | 31 | | 6,280 | A STORY |
| Mor | nthly mean | diacharge | in subia : | Poot no | n accord | | | | 2 05/ | 3 500 | . 100 |
| Par | noff in a | cre-feet | In cubic . | reer per | second. | | | | 1,256 74,740 | 1,738 | 1,477 87,890 |

(90) Frio River near Derby, Tex.

Location. --Lat 28°44'10", long 99°08'45", near center of span at downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 81, 150 ft upstream from International-Great Northern Railroad bridge, 750 ft downstream from Leona River, and 2.4 miles south of Derby, Frio County. Datum of gage is 449.47 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 3,493 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph, except 12 M June 18 to 12 p.m. June 27 when discharge was estimated on basis of 1 discharge measurement, reconstructed recession curve, and weather records.

Discharge record .-- Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements.

Maxima. --April-June 1957: Discharge, 10,400 cfs 12 p.m. May 29 (gage height, 11.34 ft).

1915 to March 1957: Discharge, 230,000 cfs July 4, 1932 (gage height, 29.60 ft, present site, from flood-mark at former site), from rating curve extended above 46,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow.

Maximum stage known since at least 1860, that of July 4, 1932.

Remarks. --Part of flow of Frio River and its headwater tributaries enter Edwards limestone in Balcones fault zone which crosses basin just north of Uvalde. At low stages most of headwaters flow enter this formation.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 47 145 33 9.4 3.2 .8 .3 .1 | 2,360 1,260 441 177 58 27 21 17 7.8 3.2 | 1,880 5,190 6,460 6,170 2,430 867 544 348 184 126 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 5.7 | 95 54 22 169 489 1,830 915 142 1,610 5,280 | 78 56 43 36 30 26 24 22 18 16 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 2,950 4,710 3,140 2,960 768 2,840 2,150 3,700 3,920 4,010 | 2,250 633 422 174 62 27 60 1,010 7,430 7,790 2,690 | 13 9.4 6.2 3.2 1.4 .3 0 |
| | | discharge, i re-feet | | | second | ::::: | ::::: | :: | 1,072 63,810 | 1,211 74,430 | 819 48,760 |

NUECES RIVER BASIN

(91) Atascosa River at Whitsett, Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°37'20", long 98°17'05", on right bank 1,400 ft upstream from bridge on Farm to Market Road 99, 0.9 mile west of Whitsett, Live Oak County, and 4 miles downstream from LaParita Creek. Datum of gage is 159.04 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 1,171 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 22-27, May 8, 9, 25, 26, June 21-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 8,410 cfs 4 p.m. May 29 (gage height, 27.73 ft).

1924-26, 1932 to March 1957: Discharge, 39,300 cfs July 7, 1942 (gage height, 38.3 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 12,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 38.0 ft.

Maximum stage known, that of July 7, 1942.

Mean discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 2 3 4 | 522 1,020 431 91 | 2,500 661 176 102 | 876 1,840 2,220 1,640 | 11 12 13 14 | 13 13 12 12 | 2,850 2,020 1,990 3,140 | 84 72 64 60 | 21 22 23 24 | 5,680 3,190 2,410 2,080 | 994 194 124 99 85 | 73 66 54 43 |
| 5 6 7 8 | 45 27 20 17 | 76 66 59 54 | 755 453 323 164 | 15 16 17 18 | 11 13 221 412 | 3,380 1,190 196 170 | 57 54 51 50 | 25 26 27 28 | 354 541 1,390 4,170 | 85 76 336 2,140 | 43 35 32 28 |
| 9 | 15 | 2,380 | 210 124 | 19 20 | 500 3,590 | 1,000 2,100 | 48 47 | 29 30 31 | 5,670 3,750 | 7,070 5,030 1,540 | 27 25 |
| | thly mean di | | | | | | ::::: | :: | 1,208 71,870 | 1,365 83,900 | 321 19,080 |

(92) Nueces River near Three Rivers, Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°26'10", long 98°11'10", on left bank 100 ft downstream from San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf (Missouri Pacific) Railroad bridge, half a mile downstream from Frio River, 2 miles south of Three Rivers, Live Oak County, and at mile 103. Datum of gage is 101.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, Houston Supplementary Adjustment of 1943.

Drainage area. -- 15,600 sq mi.

Gage-height record.--Water-stage recorder graph except 3 p.m. June 26 to 12 p.m. June 30 when graph was drawn based on once-daily staff-gage readings.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used June 19-30.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 22,200 cfs 3 a.m. May 3 (gage height, 39.20 ft).

1915 to March 1957: Discharge observed, 85,000 cfs Sept. 18, 1919 (gage height, 46.0 ft), from rating curve extended above 55,000 cfs.

Maximum stage known, that of Sept. 18, 1919.

Remarks.--Part of flow of Nucces and Frio Rivers and their headwater tributaries enters Edwards limestone in Balcones fault zone which crosses basin just north of Uvalde. At low stages, most of headwater flow enters this formation.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 258 1,150 1,290 436 106 68 60 76 51 38 | 15,100 20,200 21,500 17,700 12,900 10,200 8,730 7,310 6,230 10,200 | 15,600 18,700 19,700 17,900 16,000 15,000 15,100 15,200 14,300 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 31 24 19 15 14 15 25 398 294 2,330 | 11,800 9,990 8,740 11,300 11,200 8,620 4,050 1,460 2,610 4,340 | 9,200 7,720 6,870 6,220 5,510 4,670 3,680 1,690 735 575 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 5,990 8,540 8,320 8,120 8,610 8,680 8,350 10,900 14,000 | 4,900 3,880 2,260 2,820 3,640 3,010 2,420 5,000 7,780 12,100 16,000 | 607 965 1,300 1,080 816 701 389 308 236 |
| | | ischarge, in | | | | | | | 3,407 | 8,645 531,600 | 7,091 421,900 |

NUECES RIVER BASTN

(93) Lake Corpus Christi near Mathis. Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°02'52", long 97°52'16", near left end of Mathis Dam on Nueces River, three quarters of a mile upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 96, 4 miles southwest of Mathis, San Patricio County, and at mile 48. Datum of gage is 0.52 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Drainage area. -- 16,656 sq mi.

Gage-height record. -- Wire-weight gage read once daily except Apr. 13, 14, when no readings obtained due to high

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Contents observed, 54,960 acre-ft May 6, June 5, 6; maximum gage height, 76.68 ft May 6. 1948 to March 1957: Contents observed, 57,000 acre-ft Apr. 30, 1949 (gage height, 77.05 ft).

Remarks.--Reservoir is formed by a rolled-fill earthen-type dam containing an unregulated concrete service spill—way 1,043 ft long, and five taintor gates, each 35 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began July 24, 1934. Capacity, 39,400 acre-ft at gage height 74 ft (top of taintor gates and service spillway). Dead storage is negligible. Reservoir used for municipal supply for city of Corpus Christi. Figures given herein represent total storage. Capacity curve furnished by Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture. Gage height record furnished by city of Corpus Christi.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 8 a.m., 1957

| | | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 39,400 39,400 39,910 41,440 40,930 40,420 39,400 39,400 39,400 38,890 | 49,630 50,200 50,880 52,240 52,920 54,960 52,920 50,880 49,630 48,490 | 50,200 53,600 54,280 54,960 54,960 54,280 52,920 52,920 51,560 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 38,890 38,380 37,870 37,870 37,870 37,360 37,870 37,870 | 47,920 48,490 49,060 50,880 50,200 50,200 50,200 49,630 44,500 42,970 | 52,240 51,560 50,200 48,490 47,350 45,640 44,500 43,480 40,930 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 39,400 43,480 45,640 46,780 47,350 47,350 47,920 48,490 50,200 49,630 | 43,990 44,500 44,500 43,480 42,970 43,480 45,070 49,060 48,490 47,350 47,920 | 40,420 40,930 40,420 40,420 40,420 40,420 40,420 39,910 39,910 |

(94) Nueces River near Mathis, Tex.

Location.--Lat 28°02'17", long 97°51'36", on left bank, 6 ft downstream from pier of bridge of State Highway 359, 200 ft downstream from Texas & New Orleans Railroad bridge, 0.8 mile downstream from Mathis Dam, 4 miles southwest of Mathis, San Patricio County, and at mile 47. Datum of gage is 27.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of

Drainage area. -- 16,660 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record.--Stage-discharge relation defined by current-meter measurements. Shifting-control method used Apr. 1-6, 13-17, 22, 23, Apr. 26 to May 11, June 18-30.

Maxima. -- April-June 1957: Discharge, 17,000 cfs 8 p.m. June 2 (gage height, 28.86 ft); maximum gage height,

29.05 ft 12 p.m. May 5.

1939 to March 1957: Discharge, 49,400 cfs July 12, 1942 (gage height, 37.38 ft).

Maximum stage known, 39.9 ft in September 1919 (from floodmark) at railroad bridge, 200 ft upstream, from information by Texas & New Orleans Railroad.

Remarks.--Flow slightly regulated by Lake Corpus Christi. During April-June 1957, there was uncontrolled flow over Mathis Dam April 3-6, 22-30, May 1 to June 29.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 148 227 570 1,000 872 403 | 11,100 11,800 12,500 14,200 16,200 16,400 | 11,700 15,900 16,300 15,800 16,600 16,600 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 79 79 114 97 91 126 | 9,370 9,890 11,200 12,400 11,700 11,100 | 13,300 12,200 10,600 9,260 8,180 7,150 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 | 653 3,180 6,080 7,320 8,060 8,380 | 3,580 4,300 4,170 2,750 2,500 3,010 | 956 624 658 854 750 582 |
| 7 8 9 10 | 204 292 116 72 | 14,400 12,200 10,500 9,640 | 15,700 14,600 13,900 13,700 | 17 18 19 20 | 175 78 153 133 | 11,000 9,800 5,130 2,810 | 6,020 4,520 2,590 1,360 | 27 28 29 30 31 | 8,830 9,600 10,800 10,800 | 5,430 10,300 9,280 7,740 8,870 | 379 228 171 132 |
| | thly mean d | ischarge, in e-feet | n cubic fee | et per | second | | ::::: | :: | 2,624 156,200 | 9,202 565,800 | 7,710 458,800 |

RIO GRANDE BASIN

(95) Pecos River near Shumla, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°49', long 101°25', about 4 miles northwest of Shumla, Valverde County, 13 miles upstream from Pecos High B idge of the Southern Pacific Railroad and 18.5 miles above mouth. Datum of gage is 1,159.52 ft above mean sea level.

Drainage area. -- 35,162 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record. -- Furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

Maxima. --April to June 1957: Discharge, 38,400 cfs at 10:40 p.m. May 10 (gage height 22.22 ft).

1898, 1900 to March 1957: Discharge, 948,000 cfs June 27, 1954 (gage height, 121.7 ft), by slope area determination of peak flow at gaging station Pecos River near Comstock, Tex., 13 miles downstream.

Remarks .-- Records furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 142 132 134 127 127 126 124 127 121 | 1,240. 863 673 553 472 393 327 297 268 3,940 | 1,840 1,240 1,030 902 842 795 743 697 647 598 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 123 1,720 1,150 325 253 208 182 260 388 158 | 3,550 2,240 22,100 11,300 2,360 1,230 1,040 5,470 7,070 1,720 | 554 544 1,180 1,290 745 634 574 532 567 613 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 147 155 144 142 280 336 396 2,320 7,130 3,030 | 983 912 859 810 753 1,000 5,850 3,910 1,460 1,300 2,430 | 482 465 454 458 429 419 404 390 376 362 |
| | | charge, in | | | | | | | 671 39,920 | 2,818 173,300 | 694 41,270 |

(96) Devils River near Del Rio, Tex.

Location.--Lat 29°29', long 101°00', at bridge on U. S. Highway 90, 4.5 miles upstream from mouth and about 12 miles northwest of Del Rio, Val Verde County. Datum of gage is 951.80 ft above mean sea level.

Drainage area .-- 4,185 sq mi.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 50,700 cfs at 3 p.m. May 13 (gage height, 9.95 ft).
1900-14, 1923 to March 1957: Discharge, 597,000 cfs Sept. 1, 1932 (gage height, 36.60 ft).

Remarks .-- Records furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 299 101 107 193 146 142 149 165 102 140 | 816 592 512 477 424 309 351 348 380 500 | 15,500 2,800 1,280 939 803 745 699 678 646 624 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 130 208 416 174 152 174 176 238 748 195 | 15,300 9,700 30,800 21,000 2,870 1,300 1,560 7,070 17,700 3,370 | 614 614 603 592 583 573 563 612 591 544 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 179 202 587 163 216 181 267 2,360 3,520 1,630 | 1,290 903 746 679 648 668 22,700 18,000 2,410 1,170 3,850 | 541 529 526 514 511 508 478 494 482 470 |
| | | | in cubic fe | | | | | : : : | 449 26,700 | 5,434 334,100 | 1,189 |

RIO GRANDE BASIN

(97) Rio Grande at Laredo, Tex.

Location.--Lat 27°30', long 99°30', at downstream side of railroad bridge between Laredo, Webb County and Nuevo

Laredo, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 0.9 mile downstream from bridge on highway between the two cities, and at mile 357.4.

Datum of gage is 347.90 ft above mean sea level.

Drainage area.--135,976 sq mi (contributing area), of which 85,718 sq mi are in the United States and 50,258 sq mi in Mexico.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge, 64,700 cfs at 10 a.m. May 30 (gage height, 22.05 ft).

1900-13, 1922 to March 1957: Discharge, 716,900 cfs June 30, 1954 (gage height, 61.35 ft).

Flood of June 1865 reached a stage of 62.5 ft at site of present gage (discharge about 950,000 cfs).

Remarks. -- Records furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 632 639 1,750 1,110 766 632 533 533 533 463 | 34,400 13,200 7,310 5,160 4,340 3,880 3,430 3,200 3,000 5,300 | 11,000 30,200 36,000 13,400 8,090 6,500 5,370 4,630 4,340 3,960 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 463 463 413 742 6,000 3,280 2,220 1,520 1,170 18,600 | 3,370 7,350 40,300 38,100 38,800 51,600 25,200 41,700 39,600 34,300 | 3,670 3,470 3,430 3,530 3,100 2,910 3,570 3,140 2,770 3,880 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 | 11,500 4,350 19,700 7,060 3,130 2,840 26,200 37,800 29,800 49,100 | 33,300 13,800 7,130 5,230 4,240 3,740 29,300 56,500 49,400 58,300 | 4,340 3,180 2,630 3,000 3,470 2,860 2,510 2,260 1,890 |

(98) International Falcon Reservoir

Location.--Lat 26°33', long 99°10', on Rio Grande, 19.6 miles upstream from Roma, Starr County, Tex., 86 miles downstream from Laredo, Tex., and Nuevo Laredo, Tamaulipas, Mex., and at mile 270.5. Datum of gage is at mean sea level.

Drainage area.--164,482 sq mi (contributing area) of which 87,760 sq mi are in the United States and 76,722 sq mi are in Mexico.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Contents, 1,974,000 acre-ft June 27, 30 (elevation, 290.01 ft).

1953 to March 1957: Contents, 2,423,000 acre-ft Nov. 14, 1954 (elevation, 296.18 ft).

Remarks.--During the period April-June 1957, there was no flow over the spillway; however, 401,000 acre-ft of water was released during this period. Dam is formed by a compacted earth and rock-fill structure having a length of 26,294 ft with a 350 ft reinforced concrete spillway having six 50 x 50 ft fixed wheel gates. Permanent storage began August 25, 1953. Capacity at top of spillway gates, 3,349,000 acre-ft. Records furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section. Figures shown herein are rounded to four significant figures.

Contents, in acre-feet, at 12 p.m., 1957

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 258,800 258,200 258,300 258,800 259,800 259,800 261,000 261,600 261,900 262,800 | 743,600 778,300 795,400 806,300 810,700 818,000 824,300 829,100 832,800 836,900 | 1,773,000 1,835,300 1,901,100 1,934,300 1,942,300 1,942,300 1,941,000 1,940,300 1,942,300 1,943,000 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 263,200 263,500 263,800 263,800 266,800 275,600 281,400 285,100 289,000 300,700 | 841,400 845,500 890,900 964,200 1,019,500 1,097,600 1,150,700 1,207,000 1,252,300 1,308,700 | 1,941,000 1,939,000 1,937,000 1,934,300 1,931,000 1,929,000 1,924,300 1,931,600 1,941,000 1,949,700 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 334,200 344,800 359,400 399,700 395,200 398,200 429,200 515,600 586,700 661,100 | 1,360,600 1,384,100 1,379,900 1,367,900 1,353,300 1,339,400 1,376,800 1,502,900 1,606,600 1,715,200 1,757,300 | 1,955,700 1,961,100 1,964,500 1,967,900 1,970,600 1,973,300 1,973,300 1,973,300 |
| Cha | inge in cont | ents during | g month | | | | | | +402,500 | +1,096,200 | +216,600 |

RIO GRANDE BASIN

(99) Rio Grande at Chapeno, Tex.

Location.--Lat 26°32', long 99°09' at Chapeno, Star. County, 2.5 miles downstream from Falcon Dam, 11.2 miles upstream from Rio Alamo and at mile 268. Datum of gage is 171.52 ft above mean sea level.

Drainage area.--164,538 sq mi (contributing area) of which 87,762 sq mi are in the United States and 76,776 sq mi in Mexico.

Gage-height record .-- Water-stage recorder graph.

Discharge record .-- Furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

Maxima.--April-June 1957: Discharge 13,100 cfs at 3 a.m. May 26 (gage height, 7.35 ft).

1952 to March 1957: Discharge, 22,600 cfs Aug. 27, 1953 (gage height, 7.98 ft).

Remarks.--Flow regulated by Falcon Reservoir (Capacity, 3,349,000 acre-ft). Records furnished by International Boundary and Water Commission, United States Section.

| Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June | Day | April | May | June |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 576 625 660 660 670 104 9.6 5.9 3.8 3.8 | 6.2 5.1 4.9 4.7 3.9 106 109 305 406 411 | 9,380 2,590 38 2,210 7,380 6,610 7,140 4,850 3,010 2,730 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 3.8 4.1 169 620 96 9.6 6.2 4.5 4.5 | 518 926 909 1,290 2,540 4,320 5,120 5,880 9,520 8,230 | 3,080 2,960 3,070 4,320 4,320 4,690 3,540 2,830 495 620 | 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 1,590 102 464 44 680 1,670 2,630 615 342 15 | 7,310 8,170 9,120 10,400 11,300 13,000 4,830 41 18 | 772 623 610 776 837 753 691 713 697 646 |
| Month Runof | aly mean dis | scharge, in | cubic fee | per s | econd | | | | 413 24,600 | 3,530 217,000 | 2,770 |

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957

SECTION III

HYDRAULIC AND HYDROLOGIC ANALYSES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Flood- Flood- Rainfa Des Sab Wes San | routing frequentle and criptive ine Rive t Fork Saba I | Page III-1 g studies |
|--|---|--|
| | | LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS |
| Figure | III-l | - Comparison between hydrographs of measured and routed discharge of Brazos River near |
| | III-2 | Whitney, Tex |
| | III-3 | Tex |
| | TTT_), | and routed discharge of Brazos River near Bryan, Tex |
| | | Tex |
| | III-5 | - Rainfall-runoff, West Fork Trinity River near Jacksboro, Tex |
| | III-6 | - Rainfall-runoff, San Saba River at Menard, Tex |
| | III-7 | - Rainfall-runoff, Guadalupe River near Spring |
| | | Branch, Tex III-17 |

TEXAS FLOODS OF APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1957 SECTION III

HYDRAULIC AND HYDROLOGIC ANALYSES

INTRODUCTION

The storms and floods of April to June 1957 are noteworthy because of the large area covered, the persistent recurrence of the storms, and the large volumes of runoff experienced. At many points total rainfall, as well as total runoff, was greater than any previously known for a similar period; however, in only a few cases did peak flows exceed those previously known.

Hydrologic data such as streamflow, reservoir, and rainfall records collected during this period provide information necessary to perform numerous hydraulic and hydrologic analyses.

For this report, flood-routing studies were made on the Brazos River from Glen Rose to Bryan to determine the possible effects of storage on the floods during the period April to June 1957, together with a discussion of frequency relationships of these floods. Also rainfall-runoff relationship analyses were made on four watersheds across the State to indicate in general, the rainfall-runoff relation experienced during this period of outstanding flood runoff.

FLOOD-ROUTING STUDIES

The effect of flood-control structures and/or operations can be determined by a flood-routing study. Flood routing is the procedure by which the hydrograph at any point on a stream is determined from a known hydrograph upstream. A hydrograph is a graph showing flow, or discharge with respect to time. A flood hydrograph is said to be routed from one point to

another when the hydrograph at the downstream point has been determined. The hydrograph at the downstream point is also modified to account for additional flow which enters the river between the two points. Although there were many streams in the State for which a flood-routing study could be made, the reach of the Brazos River from Glen Rose to Bryan was selected because of the importance of this flood as a design flood for future operation.

Discharge hydrographs were routed omitting the storage afforded by Whitney Reservoir on the Brazos River, and Belton Reservoir on the Leon River. In other words, the routed flow is the flow that would have occurred if those two reservoirs had not been built.

Although there are many different methods of routing flood waves through river reaches, the Muskingum method seems to have survived many of them and has been selected because of its straight-forward technique. The Muskingum method was developed by G. T. McCarthy, formerly with the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army. The basic equation for the method is:

Storage =
$$K \left[xI - (1-x)D\right]$$

Where

I = Inflow rate at given time

D = Outflow rate at given time

K = Time between center of mass of flood wave at upstream and downstream end of reach

x = A dimensionless constant which weights inflow and outflow.

In order to compute values of K and x, as well as to demonstrate the degree of accuracy of the method, several observed floods (floods occurring before the construction of Whitney and Belton reservoirs) were routed through

the reach. The results were good, and it was concluded that the method may be used with confidence for this flood. As no major floods occurred in this reach during June, the flood routing is shown for the period April 18 to May 31, 1957. The comparison between hydrographs of measured discharge and routed discharge (omitting storage) is shown in figures III-1 to III-3 for the stations Brazos River near Whitney, at Waco, and near Bryan.

As indicated on figure III-1, if the flood had occurred before Whitney Reservoir was built, a peak discharge of 86,000 cfs would have occurred on May 5 at the Whitney gage; however, this peak was completely absorbed by the existing reservoir. The highest peak that actually occurred was
58,200 cfs on May 28.

The routing study also shows that if Whitney Reservoir had not been built at this time, the peak discharge at Waco would have been 123,000 cfs on May 4, 1957, as compared with the actual peak flow on May 3 of 47,400 cfs. The highest peak that actually occurred during this period was 101,000 cfs on April 20, 1957. Nearly all of the water which caused the flood on April 20 originated below Whitney Reservoir. The effect of the reservoir storage was to change the time of distribution and concentration of the principal flood wave. Figure III-2 shows the comparison between actual flow and that which would have occurred without the upstream storage.

Without the storage afforded by Whitney and Belton reservoirs, the peak discharge of the Brazos River near Bryan would have been 156,000 cfs on April 26. The actual peak was 137,000 cfs on April 26. The storage materially reduced the peak discharge of the major floods on April 30 and May 16, as shown by the graphs on figure III-3.

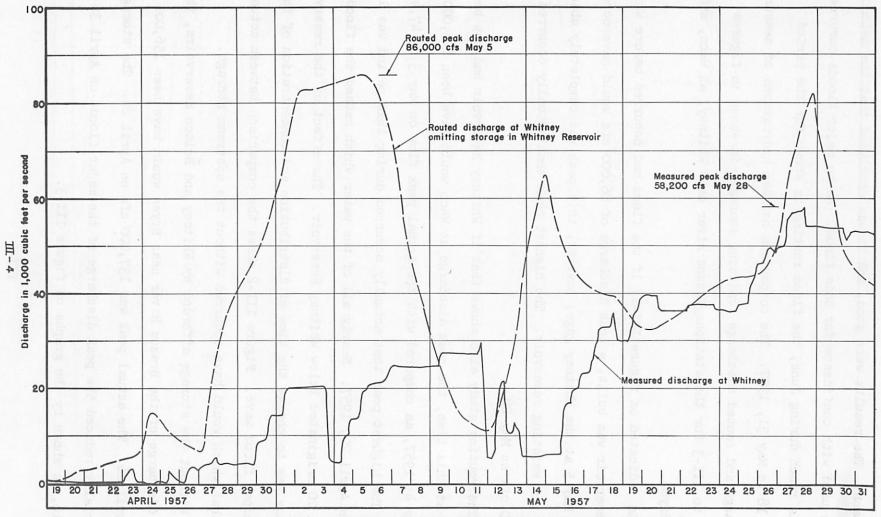


FIGURE III - I. - COMPARISON BETWEEN HYDROGRAPHS OF MEASURED AND ROUTED DISCHARGE OF BRAZOS RIVER NEAR WHITNEY, TEXAS

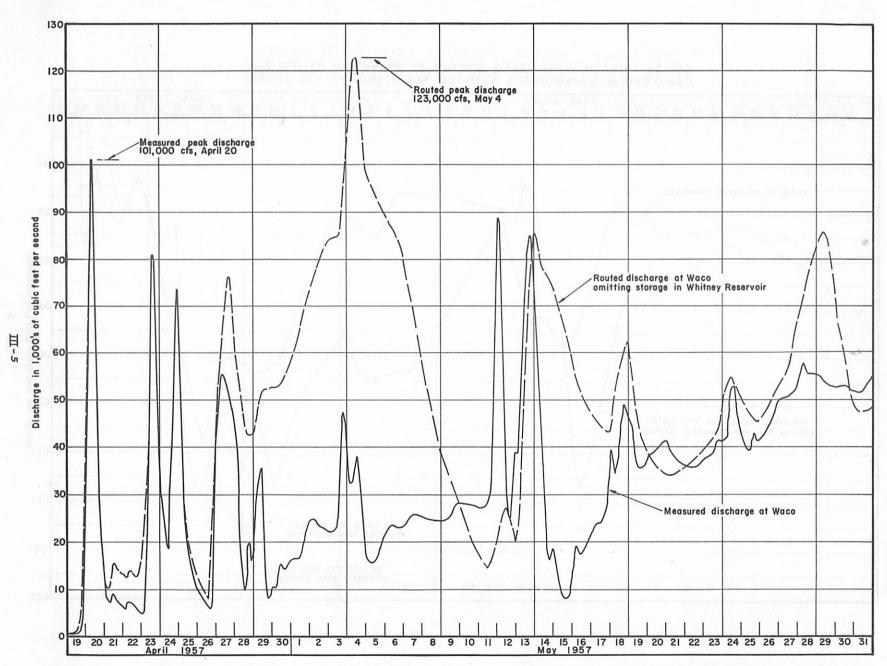


FIGURE III - 2. COMPARISON BETWEEN HYDROGRAPHS OF MEASURED AND ROUTED DISCHARGE OF BRAZOS RIVER AT WACO, TEXAS

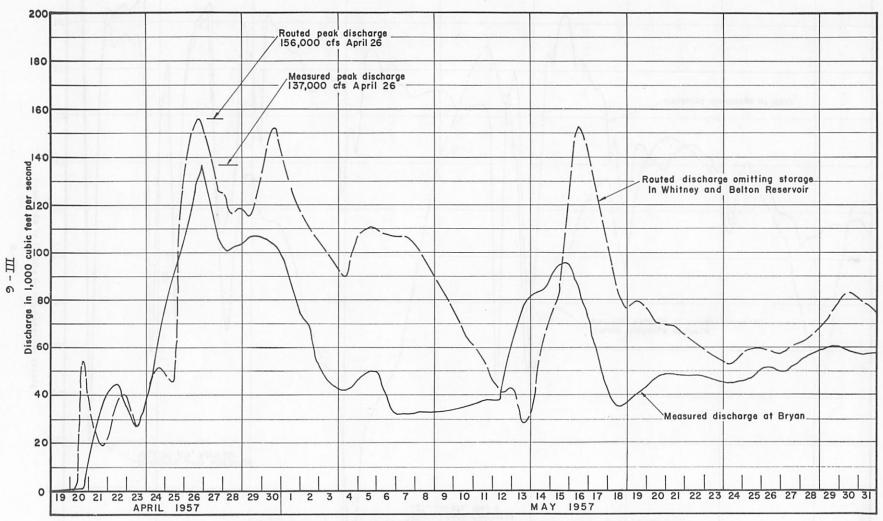


FIGURE III - 3, - COMPARISON BETWEEN HYDROGRAPHS OF MEASURED AND ROUTED DISCHARGE OF BRAZOS RIVER NEAR BRYAN , TEXAS

FLOOD-FREQUENCY RELATION

A knowledge of extreme floods on the Brazos River at Waco extends back to about 1854, and a continuous record of stages and discharges begins in 1899. With this data, a preliminary flood-frequency study was made for the Waco gaging station. The greatest flood in the 104year period, 1854-1957, was the flood of September 27, 1936, which crested at 246,000 cfs. The recurrence interval of the 1936 flood is probably in excess of 100 years, the recurrence interval of the routed 1957 flood is about 10 years, and the recurrence interval of the peak discharge on April 20, 1957, is about six years. Recurrence interval is defined as the average number of years within which a given event will be equalled or exceeded. These intervals are not to be considered regular, for a flood with a given recurrence interval may occur in successive years. In fact several engineers have advocated the use of a percentage term to avoid the possible inference of regularity of occurrence. Thus, a flood with a 100-year recurrence interval would have a one percent chance of occurrence in any year; a flood with a 25-year recurrence interval would have a four percent chance of occurrence in any year.

As mentioned earlier, the floods in 1957 were outstanding not because of extreme high peak discharges but because of long duration and large volumes of flood flows. Although the recurrence interval of the peak discharge of the flood in September 1936 at Waco was probably in excess of 100 years as compared with a 10-year recurrence interval for the routed 1957 flood peak, the volume of the 1957 flood runoff was three times the volume of the 1936 flood.

RAINFALL AND RUNOFF STUDIES

Comparisons of rainfall with associated runoff are of great importance in the appraisal and understanding of the effect of the prevailing hydrologic conditions on the magnitude and concentration of flood runoff. In the interest of advancing such understanding, the significant relationships of rainfall and runoff on four watersheds across the State during the floods of April to June 1957 are presented and analyzed in this report.

In general, there were four distinct storm periods which produced large flood runoff within this period. As these storms followed one another so closely, an excellent opportunity was offered to study the rainfall-runoff characteristics of selected basins within the State for different antecedent conditions.

Four areas were selected which would give a good representative view of rainfall-runoff relationships across the State. The areas selected were: The Sabine River basin above Emory, the West Fork of the Trinity River basin above Jacksboro, the San Saba River basin above Menard, and the Guadalupe River basin above Spring Branch, the drainage areas of which vary from 683 to 1,282 square miles. The total rainfall for the three-month period in these areas varied from 15.68 inches in the San Saba River basin to 26.47 inches in the Sabine River basin.

Runoff in inches was computed from daily discharges for the streamflow station at the lower end of each basin being studied. These figures were accumulated for the three-month period, April to June 1957, and the period of storm runoff for a particular storm period was determined from a plot of the accumulated rainfall and accumulated runoff.

Figures III-4 to III-7 show the accumulated rainfall and runoff for the three-month period with a table included giving dates of the major storms, the total rainfall, the total runoff, and the percent runoff for each of the storm periods. The dates of the flood periods have not been indicated; however, they begin shortly after the rainfall began and continue from two to five days after the rainfall ceased, the exact time varying with the nature of the storm, the topography, and the size of the drainage area.

-marginal and not segrence Descriptive Notes made as second at Thomas

The average rainfall for each basin was determined by averaging rainfall at five to eight rain gages located in or immediately surrounding each basin. At least one gage in each basin was a recording gage which provided an index of the intensity of the rainfall. Daily readings are reported by U.S. Weather Bureau observers with the reading usually being taken at 7 a.m. In some cases several daily readings were grouped together to determine the average for a storm period. Because of sparse coverage by rain gages, heavy rainfalls may have occurred which were not shown by rainfall records.

Because of the condensed form in which the data in the figures are presented it has not been feasible to include sufficient descriptive notes for each basin. As such notes and explanations are desirable, they are given for each basin in the following paragraphs.

Sabine River basin above Emory, Tex.

The Sabine River basin above Emory, drainage area 965 square miles, has an average annual precipitation between 35 and 40 inches. During the period April to June 1957, an average of 26.47 inches of rain fell in this basin. During the month of March 1957, the total amount of rainfall within

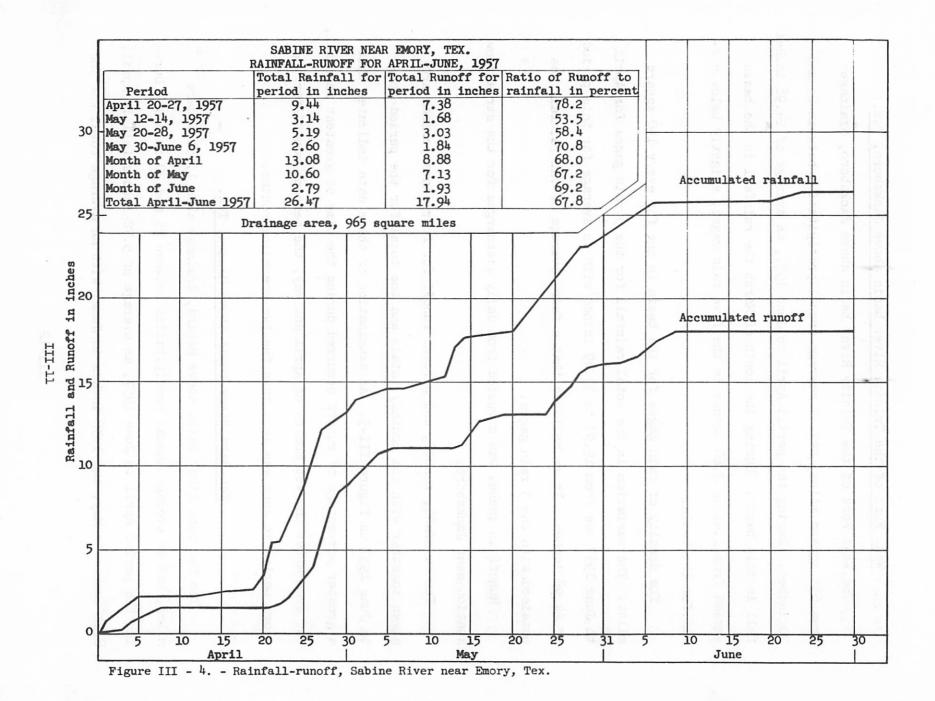
the basin varied from 5.02 to 7.17 inches which was 1-1/2 to 3-1/2 inches above normal for that area. This indicates that in general the land was already wet at the time of the heavy rains of April, May, and June, and that the percentage runoff should be fairly high.

The density of rain gages for the area is one for every 120 square miles. Some variation in the rain gage totals is to be expected, and in this case the totals for the period April to June 1957 varied from 19.79 to 36.95 inches with an average of 26.47 inches.

Runoff in inches was computed from daily discharges for the streamflow station near Emory.

The rainfall, runoff, and percent runoff for four storm periods are given together with the monthly totals and the total for the April to June 1957 period on figure III-4. An examination of these data indicates that the highest percent runoff occurred during the storm period April 20-27, 1957. This was probably due to three factors: (1) the large quantity of rain which fell each day during the period April 20-27, (2) the above normal rainfall during February and March, and (3) the heavy rains during the first week in April. Rain of greater intensity fell on May 13, but the storm period was of shorter duration and of a spotty nature, as the totals for that day varied from 0.22 to 3.85 inches in eight rain gages in the watershed.

An interesting fact is that with a monthly variation of rainfall from 2.79 to 13.08 inches for the three-month period, the percent runoff, or ratio of runoff to rainfall, remained almost constant for each month even though some storm periods indicated higher rates of runoff than others.



West Fork of the Trinity River basin above Jacksborg, Tex.

The West Fork of the Trinity River basin above Jacksboro, drainage area 683 square miles, has an average annual precipitation between 25 and 30 inches. During the period April to June 1957, an average of 24.98 inches fell in this basin. During the month of March the rainfall in the basin varied from 1.41 to 2.68 inches in the five rain gages, slightly below normal for the basin.

The density of rain gages for the basin is one for every 140 square miles. The variation in the total rainfall for the 5 rain gages for April to June 1957 was from 19.97 to 30.49 inches with an average for this period of 24.98 inches. It is believed that a fair coverage of the rainfall was obtained with the 5 rain gages.

Runoff in inches was computed from daily discharges for the streamflow station near Jacksboro.

The rainfall, runoff, and percent runoff for four storm periods are given together with the monthly totals and the total for the period April to June 1957 on figure III-5. An examination of these data indicates that a greater percentage of runoff occurred during the time of greatest rainfall, but even after the wet months of April and May, the percent runoff for the storm period in June was less than the two preceding months.

San Saba River basin above Menard, Tex.

The San Saba River basin above Menard, drainage area 1,151 square miles, has an average annual precipitation between 25 and 30 inches. During the period April to June 1957, an average of 5.72 inches fell in April, 8.11 inches in May, and 1.56 inches in June, with an average total for the

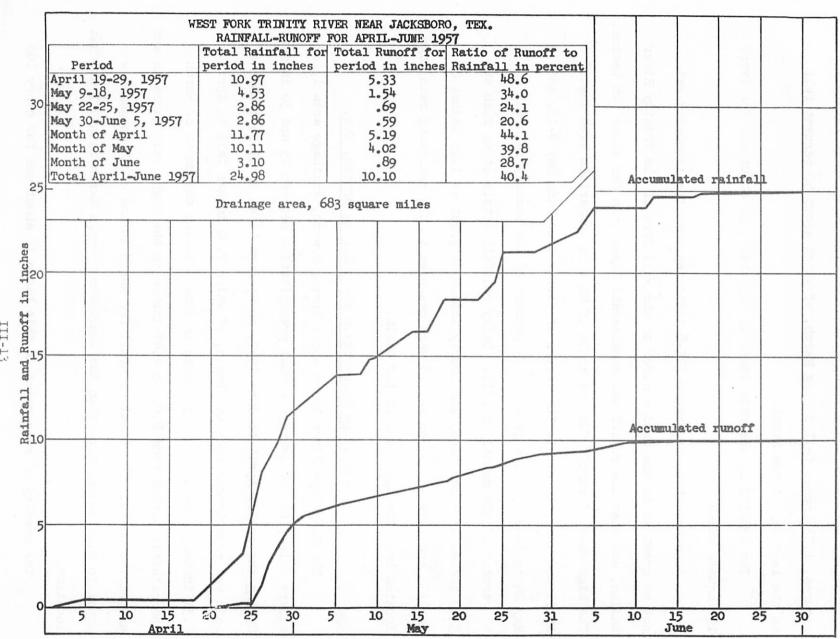


Figure III - 5. - Rainfall-runoff, West Fork Trinity River near Jacksboro, Tex.

three-month period of 15.39 inches. In comparison with these rainfall figures, 1.33 inches fell during March, of which about 50 percent fell on the last day of the month.

The density of the rain gages in this basin is about one for every 190 square miles.

An examination of figure III-6 indicates that the intensity was not as great as in the Sabine River or the West Fork of the Trinity River basins, and that the runoff was considerably less than for those two basins. The high rate of runoff for the month of May, in comparison with that for April and June, is due to the series of storms occurring May 9-13, and May 24 to June 1, which produced 74 percent of the monthly rainfall and 67 percent of the monthly runoff. Daily rainfall totals of as much as 3.00 inches were recorded, and hourly totals as great as 1.05 inches on May 13, and 1.34 inches on May 26 were measured at the recording rain gage located near the upper end of the basin.

Guadalupe River basin above Spring Branch, Tex.

The Guadalupe River basin above Spring Branch, drainage area 1,282 square miles, has an average annual precipitation between 25 and 30 inches. During the period April to June 1957, an average total of 17.04 inches of rain was experienced over the basin, of which 7.50 inches fell in April, 7.31 inches in May, and 2.23 inches in June. During the month of March the rainfall varied from 2.87 to 4.47 inches in the eight rain gages in and around the basin. The total rainfall for March in one of these gages was equal to 2.62 inches more than the long-term average March rainfall at that location.

The density of rain gages in this basin is about one for every 160

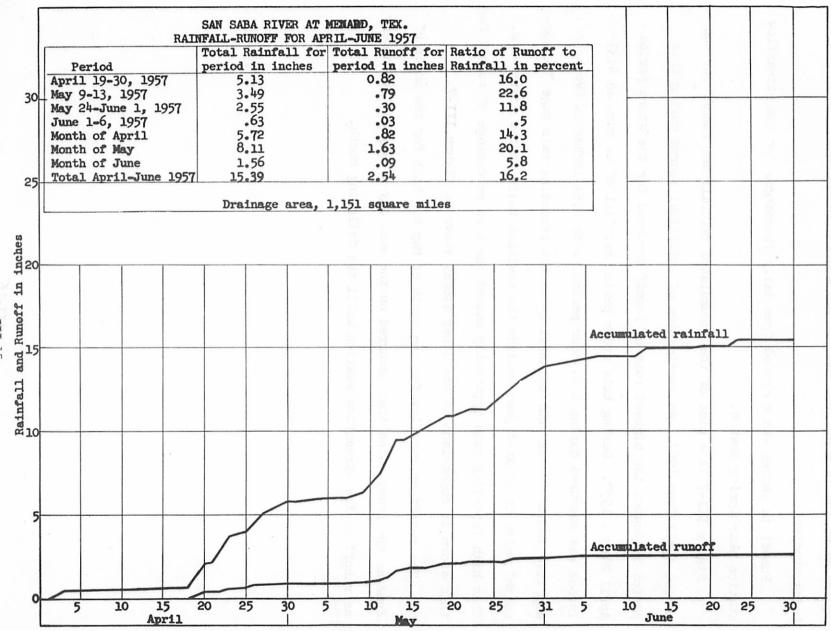


Figure III - 6. - Rainfall-runoff, San Saba River at Menard, Tex.

square miles and is about the same as the density in the other three basins being studied.

Runoff in inches was computed from daily discharges for the streamflow station near Spring Branch.

Figure III-7 is a plot of the accumulated rainfall and runoff for the period April-June 1957. An examination of individual storms during this period indicates the highest rate of runoff occurred for the storm period April 24-30, 1957. During this storm period rainfall of as much as 4.33 inches was measured during a 24-hour period, with 2.53 inches in two hours and 1.72 inches in one hour on April 24 at the recording rain gage "Bankersmith" which is located just outside the drainage basin on the north side. This high intensity rain apparently caused the high percentage of runoff for this storm in comparison to the other storms shown in figure III-7.

The runoff appears low for the month of May and high for the month of June as the heavy rains that occurred on the last day of May did not appear as runoff at the streamflow station until the following month.

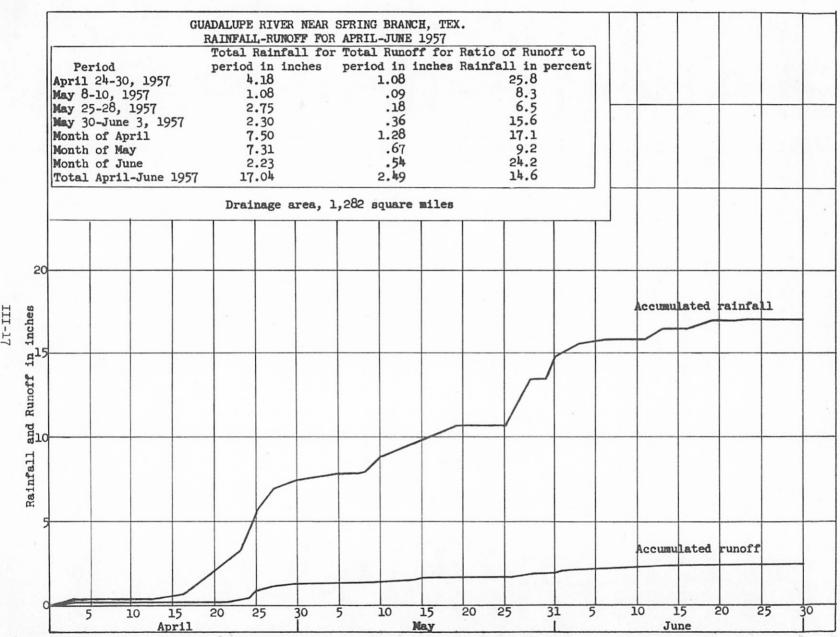


Figure III - 7. - Rainfall-runoff, Guadalupe River near Spring Branch, Tex.